

Design

Make

Create

# GENWARE

Product Brochure












April 2017

**GenWare**  
professional catering products





### Icon guide

-  New Products
-  Microwave Safe
-  Freezer Safe
-  Not Suitable for Dishwashing
-  Dishwasher Safe
-  Oven Safe
-  Rim and Foot Chip Guarantee
-  Product Guarantee
-  5 Year Edge Chip Warranty
-  Temperature Range
-  Spares

## Front of House

Fine China Tableware	12	■
Porcelain Tableware	24	■
Oven-to-Tableware	54	■
Stoneware	62	■
RG Tableware	78	■
Melamine Tableware	82	■
Glass Tableware	84	■
Glassware	90	■
Drinkware	114	■
Table Presentation	122	■
Cutlery	170	■
Table Service	188	■
Menus, Signs & Displays	206	■
Beverage	224	■
Buffet & Display	238	■

## Back of House

Clothing & Footwear	262	■
Barware	270	■
Outdoor Products	290	■
Trays	292	■
Chef Knives	296	■
Kitchenware & Utensils	320	■
Cleaning & Waste Management	348	■
Cookware & Bakeware	356	■
Storage & Gastronorm	372	■
Racking & Trolleys	386	■
Furniture	390	■
Safety & First Aid	392	■
Disposables	394	■
Spares	398	■
Product Care & Guidance	400	



NEW

# New Products



Genware have launched an exciting range of new products in a number of key categories that complement or complete our existing product range. Among the additions is a new collection of coloured Porcelain Cups, Mugs, Saucers and Teapots, new White Rustic Wooden Display Crates within Buffet & Display, stylish new Black Enamelware in Table Presentation plus so much more throughout this brochure.







PT

### Bowl Shaped Cups

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
312109R	Red - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
312109BK	Black - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
312109G	Grey - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
312109BL	Blue - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
312109GR	Green - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
322118	White - 17.5cl/6oz	6	2.08	2.50
322123	White - 23cl/8oz	6	2.30	2.76
322125GR	Green - 25cl/8.75oz	6	3.02	3.62
322134GR	Green - 34cl/12oz	6	4.10	4.92



PT

### Latte Mug

• 34cl/12oz

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
322135GR	Green	6	4.22	5.06



PT

### Saucers

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
182112R	Red - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182112BK	Black - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182112G	Grey - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182112BL	Blue - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182112GR	Green - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182115GR	Green - 16cm (Ø)	6	2.62	3.14

12cm saucers fit 9cl/3oz espresso cups

16cm saucers fit 25cl/8.75oz & 34cl/12oz cups & mugs



PT

### Low Conical Bowl

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
369114	13.5 x 6cm/5.25 x 2.25" 34cl/12oz	6	3.08	3.70



PT

### Teapots

• 45cl/15.75oz

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
393945R	Red	6	7.00	8.40
393945BK	Black	6	7.00	8.40
393945G	Grey	6	7.00	8.40
393945BL	Blue	6	7.00	8.40
393945GR	Green	6	7.00	8.40



S

### Luna Pizza Plate

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B758042	33cm/13"	6	£10.48	12.58

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

PT Porcelain Tableware S Stoneware

**NEW****G**

### Jack Tumbler

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
JCK260	26cl/9.15oz - 90 x 78mm	6	1.82	2.18

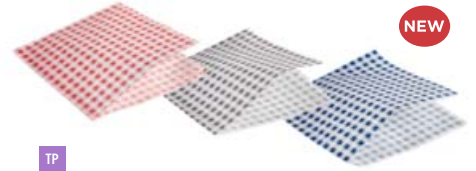
Priced individually and sold in packs

**NEW****GT**

### Alinda Glass Bowl

Code	Size (W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ALN240	10 x 5.1cm 21.5cl/7.25oz	6	1.60	1.92

Priced individually and sold in packs

**NEW****TP**

### Gingham Greaseproof Presentation Bags

• 17.5 x 17.5cm

Code	Description	£ parcel	€ parcel
PN1487GRBG	Gingham Print Red	54.52	65.42
PN1487GBKBG	Gingham Print Black	54.52	65.42
PN1487GBBG	Gingham Print Blue	54.52	65.42

1000 bags per parcel

**NEW****TP**

### Miniature Bin

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
GBIN9	8.5 x 11.2cm	3.00	3.60

**NEW****TS**

### Stainless Steel Oil Can

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SSC50	50cl/17.5oz	11.52	13.82

**NEW****TS**

### Mason Jar Salt & Pepper Set

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
SPMAS	5.5 x 8.5cm	4.20	5.04

Lids are not dishwasher safe





NEW

TS

### Wooden Salt or Pepper Mills

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism
- Supplied with a S and P sticker to denote salt or pepper
- 10cm/4"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SPWD10A	Antique Finish	11.24	13.49
SPWD10W	White Wash	11.24	13.49



NEW

TS

### Acrylic Salt/Pepper Grinders

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism
- 14cm/5.5"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SPGRC14C	Copper	12.72	15.26
SPGRC14AC	Antique Copper	14.60	17.52



NEW

TS

### Wood Effect Placemats

- 45 x 30cm
- Made from PVC



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PLM4	Light Wood	4.64	5.57
PLM5	Dark Wood	4.64	5.57



NEW

TS

### Black Wire Table Caddy



Code	Size (W x D x H)	£ each	€ each
TC-73BK	19.5 x 9.2 x 18cm 7.75 x 3.5 x 7"	6.00	7.20



NEW

B

### Non-Stick Milk Jugs

- Designed for use with steam-based milk frothers
- Non-stick coating for easy cleaning



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MJ12BK	Black - 34cl/12oz	7.00	8.40
MJ12R	Red - 34cl/12oz	7.00	8.40
MJ12BR	Brown - 34cl/12oz	7.00	8.40



NEW

B

### Premium Polycarbonate Pitcher

- Supplied with a lid



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PIT16	1.6L/56.25oz	21.00	25.20

All items are priced and sold individually

TS Table Service B Beverage

**NEW****B**

### Graduated Milk Jugs

- Graduated for easy measuring of milk
- Reduce wastage and time
- 50ml graduations



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
68601GRD	35cl/12oz	7.76	9.31
68602GRD	55cl/20oz	10.44	12.53
68603GRD	90cl/32oz	13.24	15.89

**NEW****B**

### Premium Milk Jugs

- Perfect for latte art, frothing and texturing milk



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PMJ12	35cl/12oz	9.80	11.76
PMJ16	50cl/16oz	12.36	14.83
PMJ24	75cl/24oz	15.32	18.38
PMJ32	90cl/32oz	18.28	21.94

**NEW****B**

### Glass Teapots

- Made from heat resistant borosilicate glass
- Complete with stainless steel infuser perfect for loose leaf tea



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GTP470	47cl/16.5oz	16.76	20.11
GTP700	70cl/24.75oz	18.16	21.79

**NEW****B&D**

### GN Polycarbonate Cover

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PCGN11RT	GN 1/1 Roll Top 53 x 32 x 16.5cm	35.00	42.00

**NEW****B&D**

### Rustic Wooden Display Crate

- 53 x 32 x 8cm

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TR538W	White Wash	39.96	47.95

**NEW****B&D**

### Rustic Wooden Display Crate Stand

- 53 x 32 x 21cm

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TR5321W	White Wash	55.30	66.36





NEW

B&D

### Dark Rustic Wooden Crate

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
TR216	25 x 12 x 7.5cm	7.68	9.22



NEW

B&D

### Polycarbonate Cereal Jug

- Supplied with stainless steel hinged lid
- Additional polycarbonate lid provided to help keep cereal fresh

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
CRL180	1.8 Litre/63.25oz	23.00	27.60



NEW

B&D

### Black Anti-Slip L Shape Riser

- Can be used in a number of combinations to create different heights and shapes
- Non slip coating keeps platters & boards stable

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
RSR-LBK10	10 x 10 x 10cm	3.00	3.60



NEW



B&D

### Washable Paper Bags

- Reusable & durable perfect for breads, fruits, cereals etc
- Feels like leather, made from paper
- Clean with a damp cloth
- 20 x 14cm (Ø x H)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
WPB-20	Brown	9.80	11.76
WPB-20BK	Black	9.80	11.76



NEW



B&D

### Round Polywicker Baskets

- Features stainless steel frame for added strength
- Confirms to food hygiene regulations
- 26 x 15cm (Ø x H)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PWB-26	Natural	5.64	6.77
PWB-26BK	Black	5.64	6.77



NEW

B

### Mixing Glass

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MXG800	80cl/28.5oz	16.00	19.20



NEW

B

## Jiggers

- 20ml/40ml measures featuring 10ml and 30ml increments

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
JIG2040	20/40ml Stainless Steel	4.80	5.76
JIG2040C	20/40ml Copper	7.80	9.36
JIG2040GM	20/40ml Gun Metal Black	7.80	9.36



NEW

B

## Julep Strainer

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
JUL1C	Copper	4.20	5.04



NEW

B

## Hawthorne Strainer - 2 Prong

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HAW3C	Copper	6.92	8.30



NEW

B

## Wine Bag

- Perfect for keeping bottles chilled in ice
- Made from strong durable plastic

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
WB25C	Clear - 25cm/10"	3.00	3.60



NEW

TR

## Copper Round Tray

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
52039C	30cm/12"	18.60	22.32



NEW

KU

## Magnetic Knife Racks

- Modern, sleek design
- Maximum individual knife weight 2Kg

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MKR14	35.6cm/14"	19.40	23.28
MKR18	45.7cm/18"	22.60	27.12



NEW

KU

### Economy Refillable Blow Torch

- Piezo press button ignition
- Adjustable flame
- 1.45kW maximum heat output
- Safety on/off lock
- Refill using BTC4

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BS3328	Economy Refillable Blow Torch	18.00	21.60



NEW

KU

### Economy Quick Fit Blow Torch Head

- Simple quick-fit torch head
- Piezo trigger start
- Adjustable flame
- 1.3kw maximum heat output

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BS3311	Quick Fit Blow Torch	11.00	13.20

Fits onto BTC8 can



NEW

KU

### Economy Grip Handle Blow Torch Head

- Simple quick-fit torch head
- Piezo push button start
- 1.3kW maximum heat output
- Robust grip handle

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BS3335	Grip Handle Blow Torch	18.00	21.60

Fits onto BTC8 can



NEW

KU

### Chip Scoop

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6501	29cm	8.00	9.60



NEW

KU

### Colour Coded Stainless Steel Tong

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CCT23P	Purple 23cm/9"	4.54	5.45
CCT31P	Purple 31cm/12.25"	5.96	7.15



NEW

KU

### Colour Coded Ladles

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
CCL1BK	28ml/1oz - Black	5.56	6.67
CCL2BL	59ml/2oz - Blue	6.70	8.04
CCL3IV	89ml/3oz - Ivory	7.96	9.55
CCL4G	118ml/4oz - Grey	9.12	10.94
CCL6T	180ml/6oz - Teal	10.38	12.46
CCL8OR	237ml/8oz - Orange	11.54	13.85



NEW

KU

### Graduated Mixing Bowls

- Graduated for easy measuring

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
3150	1.5 Litres/19.5 x 8.5cm	8.72	10.46
3280	2.8 Litres/23.5 x 11cm	12.68	15.22
3450	4.5 Litres/27.5 x 12.5cm	15.16	18.19



NEW

KU

### Aluminium Heavy Duty Colanders

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
HDCOL07	32 x 18cm/12.5 x 7" - 7.2 Litre	27.34	32.81
HDCOL10	36 x 20cm/14 x 8" - 10 Litre	30.38	36.46
HDCOL16	42 x 21cm/16.5 x 8.25" - 16.5 Litre	40.48	48.58
HDCOL24	47 x 25cm/18.5 x 9.75" - 24.2 Litre	46.00	55.20



NEW

C&B

### Wire Cooling Trays

- Foldable Legs
- Stackable

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
CWT3323S	33 x 23 x 9cm	5.68	6.82
CWT4726S	47 x 26 x 15cm	7.20	8.64



NEW



C&W

### Slim Recycling Bin & Lids

- Supplied with waste identification stickers
- Lids sold separately
- 65L capacity
- Built in wheels

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
23432775	Slim Recycling Bin	40.00	48.00
23433090	Black Closed Lid	12.00	14.40
23433102	Yellow Closed Lid	12.00	14.40
23233415	Blue Open Lid	12.00	14.40
23233553	Green Open Lid	12.00	14.40



NEW

C&B

### Non-Stick Aluminium Baking Tray

- Perfect heat distribution
- Excellent baking performance
- High quality non-stick Teflon coating

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BT-AL640	60 x 40cm	30.00	36.00



NEW

C&B

### Aluminium Pudding Basins

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
PDB105	105ml - 7 x 4cm	1.80	2.16
PDB180	180ml - 8.2 x 4.8cm	1.90	2.28
PDB335	335ml - 11 x 5.6cm	2.20	2.64



NEW

C&B

### Aluminium Dariole Moulds

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
DRL555	80ml - 5.5 x 5cm	1.50	1.80
DRL656	120ml - 6.5 x 6cm	1.70	2.04



# Royal Genware Fine China Tableware

Royal Genware Fine China provides contemporary designs and shapes combined with stunning pure white colour. Products are designed with the tough foodservice environment in mind, with rolled edges on selected lines to improve chip resistance.

Ranges are fully vitrified and conforms to BS4034 for low water absorption, improved hygiene, protection against thermo shock, increased strength and better heat retention with selective products available with a five year edge chip guarantee\*.

This range is perfectly suited to banqueting, hotel, restaurant and gastropub use, giving an enhanced dining experience.



*Stunning, durable range, with innovative  
shapes and fantastic colour*

- **Pure White Fine China Colour**

*Brilliant white colour for an attractive appearance is complimented by a lighter body, making these items both stunningly attractive and finely elegant*

- **Conforms to BS4034 Quality Standard**

*Royal Genware Fine China conforms to the quality standard measurement set by the British Standards Institute*

- **5 Year Edge Chip Warranty**

*For quality assurance and peace of mind on selected lines*

- **Fully Vitrified**

*Low water absorption, protection against bacterial growth and improved heat retention*

- **Oven and Freezer Safe**

*For protection against damage caused by thermo shock and temperature fluctuation*



- **Microwave and Dishwasher Safe**

*Perfect for time efficient heating and cleaning requirements*

- **Durable Glaze**

*The hardness of the glaze lasts longer prolonging the lifeline of the product whilst also improving stain resistance for an enhanced appearance*

- **Rolled Edges**

*For added chip resistance in busy kitchen environments*

# 14 Fine China Tableware

## Classic Plates & Pasta Bowls

Simple and elegant, this range is ideal for the top level service in restaurants, hotels and corporate dining. Classic Plates provide a graceful and traditional service option whereas the Deep Winged Plate and the Pasta Bowls are ideal for a range of alternative cuisine and stacked food presentation.



### Classic Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC16PL	16cm/6.25"	12	3.02	3.63
FC18PL	18cm/7"	12	3.44	4.13
FC21PL	21cm/8.25"	6	3.86	4.63
FC23PL	23cm/9.25"	6	4.50	5.40
FC26PL	26cm/10.25"	4	5.14	6.17
FC28PL	28cm/11"	4	6.86	8.23
FC30PL	30cm/12"	3	9.46	11.35

### Deep Winged Plate

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC28DWP	28cm/11"	3	8.04	9.64

### Pasta Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC23PB	23cm/9"	4	4.66	5.59
	70cl/24.6oz			
FC31PB	31cm/12"	3	9.46	11.35
	150cl/52.8oz			

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Squares & Platters

Contemporary square and rectangular serving lines that can be used to serve dips, starters, mains, sharing plates and platters.



### Triple Dish

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC25TD	25 x 8.5cm 10 x 3.25"	4	5.36	6.43



### Double Dish

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC15DD	15 x 8cm 6 x 3"	6	2.68	3.21



### Square Plates

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC16SP	16cm/6.25"	12	3.04	3.65
FC18SP	18cm/7"	12	3.94	4.73
FC21SP	21cm/8.25"	6	5.90	7.08
FC24SP	24cm/9.25"	6	7.64	9.17
FC26SP	26cm/10.25"	4	8.92	10.70
FC30SP	30cm/12"	3	10.72	12.86

Measurements are edge to edge



### Rectangular Dishes

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC18RD	18 x 8.9cm 7 x 3.5"	6	5.36	6.43
FC22RD	22 x 11cm 8.75 x 4.3"	3	6.00	7.20
FC25RD	25 x 12.7cm 10 x 5"	4	7.14	8.57
FC28RD	28 x 14cm 11 x 5.5"	3	8.40	10.08
FC30RD	30 x 15.2cm 12 x 6"	3	8.92	10.70
FC32RD	32 x 16.5cm 12.75 x 6.5"	3	9.62	11.54
FC35RD	35 x 17.8cm 14 x 7"	3	11.62	13.94



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



# 16 Fine China Tableware

## Divided Base for Square Bowls

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC30RB	30 x 10cm/12 x 4"	3	4.98	5.98

Fits FC11SB/FC13SB and FC9DD



## Square Bowls

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC6SB	6cm/2.5"	6	1.62	1.94
	8cl/2.75oz			
FC8SB	8cm/3.5"	6	1.72	2.06
	15cl/5.3oz			
FC11SB	11cm/4.25"	4	2.50	3.00
	30cl/10.6oz			
FC13SB	13cm/5"	4	3.22	3.86
	45cl/15.75oz			



## Large Square Bowl

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC15SB	15cm/6"	6	4.22	5.06
	64cl/22.5oz			



## Square Dipping Dish

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC9DD	9cm/3.75"	12	1.44	1.73



All items are priced individually and sold in packs





## Serving Platters

Superb service display platters, perfect for buffet service and they add a touch of class to your food presentation.

Display platters are perfect for parties, sandwiches and canapés.



### Narrow Rectangular Serving Platters

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC33NSP	33 x 17cm 13 x 6.75"	3	13.88	16.66
FC40NSP	40 x 13cm 15.75 x 5"	6	13.88	16.66
FC44NSP	46 x 17cm 18 x 6.75"	4	23.32	27.98



### Rectangular Serving Platter

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC35FSP	35 x 25cm 13.75 x 9.75"	3	19.02	22.82



### Rimmed Serving Platter

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC30FSP	30.5 x 20.7cm 12 x 8.25"	6	13.92	16.70

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

# 18 Fine China Tableware

## Asian

Contemporary designed items, ideal for Asian fusion food service and bowl food menus.



### Tapered Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC8TB	8 x 4cm/3 x 1.5" 7cl/2.5oz	24	1.94	2.33
FC10TB	10 x 5cm/4 x 2" 20cl/7oz	12	2.72	3.27
FC13TB	13 x 6.5cm/5 x 2.5" 37cl/13oz	6	5.20	6.24
FC15TB	15 x 8cm/6 x 3" 62cl/21.8oz	6	6.26	7.52
FC18TB	18 x 9cm/7 x 3.5" 90cl x 31.7oz	4	8.04	9.64



### Butter/Dip Dish

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC7BD	7cm/3" - 4cl/1.4oz	24	1.44	1.73



### Rice Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC10RB	10cm/4" 20cl/7oz	12	3.22	3.86
FC11RB	11cm/4.5" 30cl/10.6oz	6	3.58	4.30



### Chinese Spoon

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC13CSP	13cm/5.25"	12	1.80	2.16

All items are priced individually and sold in packs







## Lugged Soup Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC11LSB	11cm/4.25" 30cl/10.6oz	6	6.06	7.27

Fits FC11SBS saucer



## Saucer

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC11SBS	16.3cm/6.4"	6	2.16	2.59

For FC11LSB and FC11USB



## Un-Lugged Soup Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC11USB	11cm/4.25" 30cl/10.6oz	6	4.10	4.92

Fits FC11SBS saucer



## Oatmeal Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC150B	15cm/6" 45cl/15.8oz	6	3.04	3.65





## Condiment Set



Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC4CON	4 piece set	6	5.58	6.70



## Sauce Boats

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC10SB	10cl/3oz	4	4.48	5.38
FC18SB	18cl/6oz	4	6.26	7.51
FC30SB	30cl/10oz	3	8.04	9.65



## Salt & Pepper Shakers



Code	Size (H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC8PS	8cm/3"	12	3.58	4.30
FC8SS	8cm/3"	12	3.58	4.30

See spares section pages 398 - 399

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



### Beverage



#### Traditional Teapot

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC45TP	45cl/16oz	1	16.04	19.25



#### Traditional Sugar Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC20SB	9cm/3.5" - 20cl/7oz	6	3.22	3.86



FC8CJ



FC30CJ

#### Traditional Cream Jugs

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC8CJ	8cl/2.5oz - No Handle	12	1.96	2.35
FC13CJ	13cl/4oz - With Handle	6	2.32	2.78
FC30CJ	30cl/10oz - With Handle	4	3.00	3.60



#### Modern Cream Jug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC8MCJ	8cl/2.5oz - No Handle	6	2.16	2.59

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Cups & Mugs

Serve coffees, teas and other hot beverages in a selection of stylish cups and mugs.



### Stacking Cup

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC20SC	20cl/7oz	12	2.86	3.43

Saucer see below



### Modern Angled Handle Cup

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC22MC	22cl/8oz	6	3.66	4.39

Saucer see below left



### Bullet Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC31BMUG	30cl/10.5oz	6	4.22	5.06



### Saucers

Code	(Ø) Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC9BSCS	11.8cm for FC9BSC	12	1.96	2.35
FC20BSCS	14.2cm for FC20BSC	6	2.52	3.02
FC26BSCS	16.5cm for FC26BSC	6	2.86	3.43
FC20SCS	14.7cm for FC20SC	12	2.16	2.59
FC22MCS	15cm for FC22MC	6	2.52	3.02



### Bowl Shaped Cups

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC9BSC	9cl/3oz	12	2.86	3.43
FC20BSC	20cl/7oz	6	3.94	4.73
FC26BSC	26cl/9oz	6	4.30	5.16

Saucer see left



### Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC30MUG	30cl/10oz	4	4.68	5.62

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

# Royal Genware Porcelain Tableware

Royal Genware Porcelain Tableware offers a great quality range of durable and practical hotelware. The extensive collection covers multiple plate, bowl and beverage lines, with complementary service items to make your place setting complete.

The range is fully vitrified and conforms to BS4034, for low water absorption, improved hygiene, protection against thermo shock, increased strength and better heat retention. They are also microwave, oven, dishwasher and freezer safe.

The products are designed to withstand the tough foodservice environment, with rolled edges and rims on products to improve edge chip resistance, with selective products available with a five year edge chip guarantee\*. Royal Genware Porcelain Tableware is suitable for most hotel, restaurant and foodservice applications.



*Comprehensive range of strong, elegant  
and durable tableware*

- **Microwave and Dishwasher Safe**

*Perfect for time efficient heating and cleaning requirements*

- **Conforms to BS4034 Quality Standard**

*Royal Genware Porcelain conforms to the quality standard measurement set by the British Standards Institute*

- **5 Year Edge Chip Warranty**

*For quality assurance and peace of mind on selected lines*

- **Durable Glaze**

*The hardness of the glaze lasts longer prolonging the lifeline of the product whilst also improving stain resistance for an enhanced appearance*

- **Fully Vitrified**

*Low water absorption, protection against bacterial growth and improved heat retention*



- **Oven and Freezer Safe**

*For protection against damage caused by thermo shock and temperature fluctuation*

- **Rolled Edges**

*For added chip resistance in busy kitchen environments*



## Classic Plates

Versatile and complete collection of plates with rolled rims for edge chip resistance.

### Classic Winged Plates

- The ideal style for banqueting and events

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
160617	17cm/6.5"	6	1.82	2.18
160619	19cm/7.5"	6	2.10	2.51
160621	21cm/8.25"	6	2.32	2.78
160623	23cm/9"	6	2.76	3.32
160626	26cm/10.25"	6	3.18	3.81
160627	27cm/10.75"	6	3.56	4.28
160628	28cm/11"	6	4.06	4.87
160631	31cm/12.25"	6	5.96	7.15



### Narrow Rim Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
160316	16cm/6.25"	6	1.98	2.38
160322	22cm/8.5"	6	3.04	3.65
160324	24cm/9.25"	6	3.30	3.97
160326	26cm/10.25"	6	3.50	4.20
160328	28cm/11"	6	4.78	5.74



All items are priced individually and sold in packs





### Coupe Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
187618	18cm/7"	6	1.98	2.38
187622	22cm/8.5"	6	2.86	3.43
187624	24cm/9.5"	6	3.04	3.65
187626	26cm/10.25"	6	3.48	4.17
187628	28cm/11"	6	4.26	5.11
187630	30cm/12"	6	6.70	8.04



### Oval Plates

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
112121	21cm/8.25"	6	3.58	4.30
112124	24cm/9.5"	6	4.74	5.69
112125	25.4cm/10"	6	4.92	5.90
112128	28cm/11"	6	5.36	6.43
112131	31cm/12.25"	6	6.50	7.80
112136	36cm/14"	6	10.28	12.34

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

## Pasta, Pizza & Gourmet

This range is particularly suited to Italian and European style cuisine. Selected dishes feature rolled rims for increased edge chip resistance.



### Deep Winged Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
170128	28cm/11"	6	5.48	6.58
170130	30cm/12"	6	6.02	7.22

### Soup Plates/Pasta Dishes

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
172122	23cm/9"	6	3.50	4.20
172127	29d/10.2oz 27cm/10.75" 46cl/16oz	6	5.34	6.40
172130	30cm/12" 50cl/17.6oz	6	5.82	6.98

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





Couscous Plate

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
197621	21cm/8.25"	6	4.60	5.52
197626	26cm/10.25"	6	5.40	6.48



Triangular Gourmet Plate

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
352828	28cm/11"	6	7.58	9.10

Well fits 322125, 322134, 322135, 422135 & 368113



Pasta Dishes

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
170622	22cm/8.5" 28.5cl/10oz	6	4.44	5.33
170625	25cm/9.75" 42cl/14.8oz	6	4.78	5.74
170630	30cm/12" 70cl/24.6oz	6	6.66	7.99

Wide Rimmed Pasta Dish

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
178230	30cm/12" 57cl/20oz	6	8.62	10.34

Pizza Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
162928	28cm/11"	6	5.10	6.12
162932	32cm/12.5"	6	6.24	7.49

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Squares

A collection of square and rectangular plates and dishes complement both individual and combination serving options in an array of shapes and sizes.

- All plate measurements are edge to edge



### Square Plates

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
180616	16cm/6.25"	6	2.46	2.95
180621	21cm/8.25"	6	3.96	4.75
180626	26cm/10.25"	6	6.28	7.54
180630	30cm/12"	6	8.18	9.82



### Deep Square Dishes

Code	Size (W x D)	Pack	£ each	€ each
351817	17 x 2.5cm/6.7 x 1"	6	4.48	5.38
351820	20 x 2.5cm/8 x 1"	6	5.58	6.70



### Rounded Square Plates

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
184517	17cm/6.5"	6	2.34	2.81
184521	21cm/8.25"	6	4.02	4.82
184525	25cm/9.75"	6	5.42	6.51
184527	27cm/10.5"	6	5.90	7.08
184529	29cm/11.5"	6	7.74	9.29



### Rectangular Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
180724	24 x 17cm/9.5 x 6.75"	6	5.34	6.41
180730	30.5 x 18.5cm/12 x 7.25"	6	7.22	8.66
180733	33 x 24.5cm/13 x 9.6"	3	10.76	12.91



### Deep Rectangular Dishes

Code	Size (L x W x D)	Pack	£ each	€ each
351720	20 x 14 x 2.5cm 8 x 5.5 x 1"	6	4.48	5.38
351726	26 x 17 x 2.5cm 10.25 x 6.5 x 1"	6	6.66	7.99



### Rectangular Dishes

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
351613	13 x 9.5cm/5 x 3.75" 16cl/5.6oz	6	3.72	4.46
351616	16 x 12cm/6.25" x 4.75" 40cl/14.1oz	6	5.62	6.74
351619	19 x 14.5cm/7.5 x 5.75" 68cl/23.9oz	6	7.30	8.76

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





### Wide Rim Rounded Square Plates

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
21918	18cm/7"	6	2.60	3.12
21923	23cm/9"	6	4.54	5.44
21928	28cm/11"	4	6.70	8.04



### Rectangular Rounded Edge Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
184620	19.5 x 10cm/7.75 x 4"	6	3.42	4.10
184625	25 x 13cm/9.75 x 5"	6	4.82	5.78
184630	29.5 x 15cm/11.5 x 6"	6	6.58	7.90
184635	35 x 18.5cm/13.75 x 7.25"	3	10.60	12.72



## 32 Porcelain Tableware



353006

353106

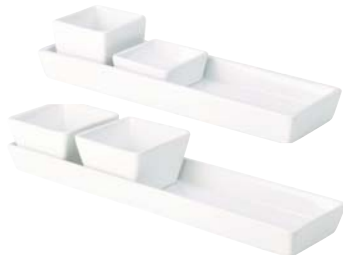


353008

357008



Square dishes not included



### Square Dishes

Code	Size (W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
353006	6.4 x 2.5cm/2.5 x 1" 3cl/1oz	12	1.12	1.35
4 pieces to fit 353028				
353106	6.4 x 4.8cm/2.5 x 2" 10cl/3.5oz	6	1.80	2.16
4 pieces to fit 353028				
353008	8.5 x 3.5cm/3.25 x 1.4" 10cl/3.5oz	6	1.80	2.16
4 pieces to fit 357017				
357008	8.5 x 5.5cm/3.25 x 2.25" 20cl/7oz	6	2.16	2.59
4 pieces to fit 357035 or 357017				

### Square Dish Holder

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
357017	17.9cm/7"	6	6.98	8.37
Fits 4 pieces 357008 or 353008				

### Rectangular Dish Holders

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
353028	28 x 8cm/11 x 3"	6	7.00	8.40
Fits 4 pieces 353006 or 353106				
357035	35 x 8.8cm/13.75 x 3.5"	6	8.72	10.46
Fits 4 pieces 357008				



1652B



1653B

### Black Wood Dip Trays & Dishes

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
1652B	27 x 10cm Base Supplied with 3 dishes 8 x 4cm (W x H)	4	12.24	14.69
1653B	15 x 15cm Base Supplied with 4 dishes 6.5 x 3cm (W x H)	4	9.94	11.92
1255B	Square Dip Dish 8 x 4cm 3 pieces fit 1652B	12	2.26	2.71
1425B	Square Dip Dish 6.5 x 3cm 4 pieces fit 1653B	6	1.40	1.68
Black Wood bases are Not Dishwasher Safe				

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





## Presentation Bowls

Statement bowls for creating visual impact in your food presentation.

### Conical Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
369006	6 x 4.6cm/2.25 x 1.8" 5cl/1.75oz	12	1.20	1.44
369008	7.5 x 5.5cm/3 x 2.1" 10cl/3.5oz	12	1.62	1.94
369010	9.5 x 6.6cm/3.75 x 2.5" 20cl/7oz	6	2.16	2.59
369011	10.5 x 7.9cm/4 x 3.1" 30cl/10.5oz	6	2.60	3.12
369012	12 x 8.3cm/4.75 x 3.25" 40cl/14oz	6	3.08	3.70



### Valier Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
368113	13cm/5" 32cl/11.25oz	6	4.02	4.82
368115	14.5cm/5.75" 45cl/16oz	6	4.66	5.59
368117	16.5cm/6.5" 65cl/23oz	6	6.24	7.49



NEW

### Low Conical Bowl

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
369114	13.5 x 6cm/5.25 x 2.25" 34cl/12oz	6	3.08	3.70



### Oval Sloping Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
366016	16cm/6.25" - 33cl/11.6oz	6	5.82	6.98
366021	21cm/8.25" - 63cl/22.2oz	6	9.42	11.30



### Rounded Square Bowls

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
364416	15cm/6" - 38cl/13.4oz	6	4.94	5.93
364417	17cm/6.5" - 50cl/17.6oz	6	6.02	7.22
364420	20cm/7.75" - 87cl/30.6oz	6	9.88	11.86

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## 34 Porcelain Tableware

### Organic

The Organic Collection presents a wealth of serving opportunities and benefits from a visually appealing curvaceous shape, making them a unique and complimentary addition to the Genware Porcelain Tableware range.



#### Deep Oval Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
361218	17.8 x 14.1cm/7 x 5.5"	6	3.20	3.84
361226	25.9 x 20.3cm/10.25 x 8"	6	6.00	7.20
361233	33 x 25.9cm/13 x 10.25"	4	9.50	11.40



#### Triangular Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
361516	15.8 x 15.3cm/6.25 x 6"	6	2.72	3.26
361520	20.1 x 19.5cm/8 x 7.75"	6	4.44	5.33
361525	25.2 x 24.7cm/6 x 9.75"	4	7.48	8.98



#### Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
364219	18.5 x 14.5cm/7.25 x 5.75"	6	2.46	2.95
364224	23.8 x 18.6cm/9.25 x 7.25"	6	3.76	4.51
364229	28.8 x 23.4cm/11.25 x 9.25"	6	5.58	6.70



#### Coupe Plate

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
364325	25.2 x 19.7cm/10 x 7.75"	6	5.38	6.45

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Organic Bowls



### Oval Bowls

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
364110	9.9 x 7.9cm/4 x 3.2" 12cl/4.25oz	12	1.94	2.33
364115	15.4 x 12.8cm/6 x 5" 42cl/14.75oz	6	3.02	3.63

### Deep Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
364006	6.6 x 5cm/2.5 x 2" 9cl/3.25oz	12	1.40	1.68
364008	7.8 x 5.9cm/3.1 x 2.25" 15cl/5.25oz	12	1.84	2.20
364010	10.4 x 7.6cm/4.1 x 3" 34cl/12oz	12	2.78	3.34
364012	12 x 9cm/4.75 x 3.5" 70cl/24.5oz	6	3.98	4.78
364015	14.8 x 10cm/5.8 x 4" 1l/35oz	6	5.94	7.13

### Triangular Bowls

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
361113	12.7 x 12 x 5cm 5 x 4.75 x 2" 17cl/6oz	6	2.46	2.95
361115	15 x 14.3 x 6.1cm 6 x 5.5 x 2.5" 30cl/10.5oz	6	3.62	4.34
361121	21 x 19.8 x 8.7cm 8.25 x 7.75 x 3.5" 90cl/31.75oz	4	8.08	9.70



All items are priced individually and sold in packs







**Yvonne van Opdorp-de Wit**  
Genware Designer

*Yvonne studied design at the Academy of Art in Rotterdam, in the Netherlands, and having gained experience in both design and art direction, Yvonne founded the So U design agency.*



355507



355521

**Dishes**

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
355507	6.9 x 6.9cm 3cl/1oz	24	1.30	1.56
355510	9.9 x 7cm 8.5cl/3oz	12	1.94	2.33
355512	12.5 x 7cm 10cl/3.5oz	12	2.16	2.59
355518	18 x 10.5cm 22cl/7.75oz	6	3.46	4.15
355521	21 x 12cm 35cl/12.25oz	6	4.50	5.40



**Platters**

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
355528	27 x 10cm	6	3.76	4.51
355537	36 x 11cm	4	5.36	6.43
355545	45 x 12cm	3	8.86	10.63



365509



365511

**Bowls**

Code	Size (L x W x D)	Pack	£ each	€ each
365509	8.9 x 8.9 x 4.2cm 15cl/5.3oz	24	2.16	2.59
365511	10.8 x 10.8 x 8cm 45cl/15.8oz	6	3.14	3.77



**Square Plates**

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
185517	17cm/6.5"	6	3.02	3.63
185521	21cm/8.25"	6	3.84	4.61
185526	26cm/10.25"	4	6.10	7.32



**Plates**

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
185523	22.8 x 16.6cm	6	4.40	5.28
185528	28 x 19.8cm	6	7.90	9.48

**Ellipse**

"The Ellipse collection, with its soft round corners and smooth lines, is based on an organic trend I developed whilst visiting Scandinavia and suggests a contemporary, tranquil dining style."

**Yvonne van Opdorp-de Wit**

All plate and platter measurements are edge to edge



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Cereal & Salad Bowls

A wide selection of bowls with varying capacities, great for cereals, soups, chips, rice and salads.



362116



360616

### Round Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
367613	13cm/5" 40cl/14oz	6	3.44	4.13
367616	16cm/6.25" 77cl/27oz	6	5.38	6.45

### Oatmeal Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
362116	16cm/6.25" 45cl/15.8oz	6	2.04	2.45
360616	16cm/6.25" 30cl/10.6oz Rimmed	6	2.32	2.78



### Crescent Salad Dish

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
112120	20cm/7.75"	6	3.88	4.66



### Salad Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
365017	17cm/6.5" 49cl/17.3oz	6	4.20	5.04

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Soup, Chips & Rice Bowls

A wide selection of bowls with varying capacities, great for soups, chips, rice and salads.



Lion Head Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
LH1-W	11cm/4.3" - 40cl/14oz	12	5.18	6.22



Soup Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
F8-W	12.5cm/5" - 40cl/14oz	6	4.48	5.38

Fits saucer 182117 (page 47)



363010



363014

### Chip/Salad/Soup Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
363010	10.5cm/4" - 35cl/12oz	6	2.76	3.32
363012	12cm/4.75" - 42cl/14.75oz	6	3.14	3.77
363014	14cm/5.5" - 50cl/17.5oz	6	4.20	5.04



### Rice Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
362910	10cm/4" - 20cl/7oz	6	2.36	2.83
362911	11cm/4.25" - 28cl/10oz	6	2.60	3.12
362913	13cm/5" - 40cl/14oz	6	2.86	3.43



### Stacking Soup Bowls

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
360211	Lugged 25cl/8.75oz	6	4.02	4.82
360210	Un-Lugged 25cl/8.75oz	6	3.18	3.81
162115	Stand/Saucer 15cm/6" Ø	6	1.54	1.85

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Miniatures

The Miniature Porcelain range is great for enhancing presentation. Miniatures work great alongside various materials from classic porcelain to rustic slate. From sauces to tapas style cuisine, these small additions can make a big impact on presentation.



### Miniature Casserole Dish

Code	Size (W x Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B1628	13 x 10 x 3.5cm 10cl/3.5oz	6	3.56	4.28

Width measurement is handle to handle



### Miniature Lion Head Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B1200	5.5 x 5cm 5cl/1.75oz	12	2.14	2.57
B859	6 x 5.5cm 8.5cl/3oz	20	2.14	2.57



### Miniature Paella Pan

Code	Size (W x Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B1630	13 x 10 x 2cm 6cl/2oz	6	3.32	3.98

Width measurement is handle to handle



### Miniature Frying Pan

Code	Size (W x Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B1341	9.5 x 6 x 3cm 3cl/1oz	12	1.94	2.33

Width measurement is rim to handle



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



### Accessories

A selection of accessories and additions to complete your table setting.



#### Round Dishes

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
305611	10 x 3.5cm/4 x 1.4" 14cl/4.9oz	6	1.88	2.26
305613	13 x 3.5cm/5 x 1.4" 25cl/8.75oz	12	2.14	2.57
305615	14.5 x 3.5cm/6 x 1.4" 33cl/11.5oz	12	2.44	2.93



#### Mustard Dish

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
305606	6cm/2.25" 2.75cl/1oz	12	1.02	1.22



#### Butter Pat

• 25g Butter capacity

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
302106	6.6 x 3.1cm 2.6 x 1.2" 3cl/1.1oz	6	2.36	2.83



#### Butter Tray

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
302110	10 x 2.45cm 4 x 1"	12	1.94	2.33

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





**Bud Vase**

Code	Size (H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
330212	13cm/5.25"	6	4.58	5.50



**Sauce Boat**

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
307514	20cl/7oz	6	5.24	6.29



**Traditional Sauce Boats**

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
308514	14cl/5oz	6	4.58	5.50
308540	40cl/14oz	6	7.54	9.05



**Egg Cup**

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
300105	4.9 x 5cm 1.9 x 2" 5cl/1.8oz	6	1.68	2.02



S303106

P303106

**Triangular Salt & Pepper Pots**

Code	Size (H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
S303106	Salt Pot 6cm/2.5"	6	2.58	3.10
P303106	Pepper Pot 6cm/2.5"	6	2.58	3.10



S30210

P302107

**Salt & Pepper Pots**

Code	Size (H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
S302107	Salt Pot 7cm/2.75"	6	3.80	4.56
P302107	Pepper Pot 7cm/2.75"	6	3.80	4.56

## 44 Porcelain Tableware

### Beverage

A range of teapots, jugs and accessories to serve tea and coffee in a selection of styles and sizes.



392131



392185



#### Teapots



Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
392131	31cl/11oz	6	9.90	11.88
392145	45cl/15.75oz	6	11.24	13.49
392185	85cl/30oz	6	12.66	15.19

#### Contemporary Teapots

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
394945	45cl/16oz	6	12.62	15.14
394992	92cl/32oz	6	15.38	18.46



#### Teapots

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
393931	31cl/11oz	6	5.36	6.43
393945	45cl/15.75oz	6	6.04	7.25
393985	85cl/30oz	6	9.54	11.45



#### Solid Teapots

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
21-062	36cl/12.5oz	6	12.64	15.16
21-061	81cl/28.5oz	6	16.80	20.17



#### Solid Milk Jug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
21-101	12cl/4oz	12	6.36	7.63



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



See spares section pages 398 - 399



Jugs

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
372103	3cl/1oz No handle	6	2.36	2.83
372207	7cl/2.5oz No handle	12	3.34	4.01
372107	7cl/2.5oz	6	3.70	4.44
372114	14cl/5oz	6	3.90	4.68
372128	28cl/10oz	6	4.20	5.04



Packet Holder

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
302111	12 x 7cm 4.75 x 2.75" 20cl/7oz	6	4.04	4.85



Contemporary Jugs

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
374914	14cl/5oz	6	5.56	6.67
374928	28cl/10oz	6	6.60	7.92



Traditional Jugs

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
376914	14cl/5oz	6	4.14	4.97
376928	28cl/10oz	6	5.56	6.67
376956	56cl/20oz	6	10.02	12.03



Sugar Stick Holders

Code	Description (H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
382112	Traditional 6.5cm/2.5"	6	1.72	2.06
382111	Conical 8cm/3"	6	1.94	2.33



Sugar Bowls

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
382118	9cm/3.5" 18cl/6.5oz	6	1.72	2.06
382125	9.5cm/3.75" 25cl/8.8oz	6	1.92	2.31

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Cups & Saucers

NEW



### Bowl Shaped Cups

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
312109	9cl/3oz	6	1.66	2.00
322118	17.5cl/6oz	6	2.08	2.50
322120	20cl/7oz	6	2.14	2.56
322123	23cl/8oz	6	2.30	2.76
322125	25cl/8.75oz	6	2.36	2.83
322129	29cl/10.25oz	6	2.64	3.17
322134	34cl/12oz	6	2.86	3.43
322140	40cl/14oz	6	2.98	3.58
322146	46cl/16oz	6	3.62	4.35



### Italian Style Cups

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
318109	9cl/3oz Espresso	6	2.50	3.00
328128	28cl/10oz	6	4.36	5.24



### Tulip Cups

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
320609	9cl/3oz	6	1.78	2.14
320618	18cl/6.25oz	6	2.14	2.57
320628	28cl/10oz	6	2.64	3.17
320635	35cl/12.25oz	6	2.96	3.55



### Tea Cup

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
320720	23cl/8oz	6	2.60	3.12

Fits 130715 and 182114 Saucers



### Stacking Cups

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
322106	17cl/6oz	6	1.76	2.11
322107	20cl/7oz	6	1.82	2.18



All items are priced individually and sold in packs





**Double Well Saucer**

Code	(Ø) Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
162115	15cm for 322141/322144 322106/322107/320618	6	1.54	1.85



**Saucer**

Code	(Ø) Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
130715	16cm for 320720/322130 322130/328128/320628	6	1.92	2.31



**Bowl Shaped Cup Saucers**

Code	(Ø) Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
182112	12cm for 312109/318109 322104/322111/320609	6	1.28	1.54
182113	13.5cm for 320618/322106 322118/322107	6	1.38	1.66
182114	14.5cm for 320628/328128 320720/322107/322123 322130	6	1.50	1.80
182115	16cm for 322120/322129 322131/322134/322135 422135/320635/322122 322125	6	1.54	1.85
182117	17cm for 322140 322146/F8-W	6	1.80	2.16



**Off Set Saucer**

Code	(Ø) Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
132118	17cm for 322125/322135 322140	6	2.50	3.00

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

## Mugs

A selection of ceramic mugs ideal for coffees, lattes and cappuccinos.



### Latte Mugs

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
322135	34cl/12oz	6	3.18	3.81
322141	40cl/14oz	6	3.40	4.08
322144	44cl/15.5oz	6	3.72	4.46

322135 fits 182115 Saucer

322141/322144 fits 162115 Saucer



### Angled Latte Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
422135	35cl/12.25oz	6	3.30	3.97

Fits 182115 Saucer



### Compact Latte Mug

- Classic angled latte mug in a new shorter, more compact design

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
322131	28.4cl/10oz	6	2.52	3.02

Fits 182115 Saucer



### Straight Sided Mugs

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
322128	28cl/10oz	6	1.88	2.26
322136	34cl/12oz	6	2.16	2.59



### Conical Coffee Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
322122	22cl/7.75oz	6	3.06	3.67

Fits 182115 Saucer



### Stacking Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
322130	30cl/10.5oz	6	2.44	2.93

Fits 130715 and 182114 Saucer

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





420726



322430



322330

### Coffee Mugs

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
420726	26cl/9oz	6	2.60	3.12
322430	30cl/10.5oz	6	2.60	3.12
322330	32cl/11.25oz	6	2.60	3.12

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





## Coloured Teapots

A range of coloured Teapots providing a striking alternative to white porcelain.



NEW

### Teapots

• 45cl/15.75oz

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
393945R	Red	6	7.00	8.40
393945BK	Black	6	7.00	8.40
393945G	Grey	6	7.00	8.40
393945BL	Blue	6	7.00	8.40
393945GR	Green	6	7.00	8.40

Red Black Grey Blue Green



All items are priced individually and sold in packs

## Coloured Cups & Mugs

A range of coloured Cups, Mugs and Saucers providing a striking alternative to white porcelain.

### Bowl Shaped Cups

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
312109R	Red - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
312109BK	Black - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
312109G	Grey - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
312109BL	Blue - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
312109GR	Green - 9cl/3oz	6	2.16	2.59
322125R	Red - 25cl/8.75oz	6	3.02	3.62
322125BK	Black - 25cl/8.75oz	6	3.02	3.62
322125G	Grey - 25cl/8.75oz	6	3.02	3.62
322125BL	Blue - 25cl/8.75oz	6	3.02	3.62
322125GR	Green - 25cl/8.75oz	6	3.02	3.62
322134R	Red - 34cl/12oz	6	4.10	4.92
322134BK	Black - 34cl/12oz	6	4.10	4.92
322134G	Grey - 34cl/12oz	6	4.10	4.92
322134BL	Blue - 34cl/12oz	6	4.10	4.92
322134GR	Green - 34cl/12oz	6	4.10	4.92

NEW



Red Black Grey Blue Green

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





Red Black Grey Blue Green



### Latte Mugs

• 34cl/12oz

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
322135R	Red	6	4.22	5.06
322135BK	Black	6	4.22	5.06
322135G	Grey	6	4.22	5.06
322135BL	Blue	6	4.22	5.06
322135GR	Green	6	4.22	5.06

### Saucers

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
182112R	Red - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182112BK	Black - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182112G	Grey - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182112BL	Blue - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182112GR	Green - 12cm (Ø)	6	2.16	2.59
182115R	Red - 16cm (Ø)	6	2.62	3.14
182115BK	Black - 16cm (Ø)	6	2.62	3.14
182115G	Grey - 16cm (Ø)	6	2.62	3.14
182115BL	Blue - 16cm (Ø)	6	2.62	3.14
182115GR	Green - 16cm (Ø)	6	2.62	3.14

12cm saucers fit 9cl/3oz espresso cups

16cm saucers fit 25cl/8.75oz & 34cl/12oz cups & mugs

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

# Oven-to-Tableware

Royal Genware Oven-to-Tableware perfectly complements our range of Porcelain Tableware. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe, fully vitrified to BS4034, these ranges perform in all catering applications, adding to the foodservice presentation.

Individual service items, like Mini-Casserole Dishes and Contemporary Smooth Ramekins give a new twist to food presentation.

Hot counter service presentation can be improved with our range of roasters and gastronorm dishes, maximising fully hot counter space and minimising heat loss and cost.



*A stylish, practical and durable range of food presentation and counter service products*



- **Conforms to BS4034 Quality Standard**  
*Royal Genware Oven-to-Tableware conforms to the quality standard measurement set by the British Standards Institute*

- **Rolled Edges**  
*For added strength, durability and chip resistance in busy kitchen environments*

- **Durable Glaze**  
*The hardness of the glaze lasts longer prolonging the lifeline of the product whilst also improving stain resistance for an enhanced appearance*

- **Fully Vitrified**  
*Low water absorption, protection against bacterial growth and improved heat retention*

- **Microwave and Dishwasher Safe**  
*Perfect for time efficient heating and cleaning requirements*

- **Oven and Freezer Safe**  
*The Oven-to-Tableware range benefits from a high level of thermo shock resistance*

- **Heat Retention**  
*The Oven-to-Tableware products benefit from superior heat retention properties*





## Ramekins & Small Dishes

Multi use pots, ramekins and dishes, great for hot and cold sides, desserts and dips.



### Stacking Ramekins

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
RAM6-W	6.5cm/2.5" - 8.5cl/3oz	12	1.16	1.39
RAM8-W	8cm/3" - 13cl/4.6oz	12	1.30	1.56
RAM9-W	9cm/3.5" - 20cl/7oz	12	1.50	1.80



### Ramekins

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
SPS6-W	6.5cm/2.5" - 4cl/1.4oz	12	1.04	1.24
SPS8-W	8cm/3" - 9cl/3.2oz	12	1.12	1.35
SPS9-W	9cm/3.5" - 17cl/6oz	12	1.28	1.54

For our Black Stoneware ramekin range see page 66

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



### Contemporary Smooth Ramekins

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
RAMCON6-W	6.5cm/2.5" 8cl/2.8oz	6	1.16	1.39
RAMCON8-W	8cm/3" 13cl/4.6oz	6	1.32	1.58
RAMCON9-W	9cm/3.5" 20cl/7oz	6	1.74	2.09



### Oval Ramekin

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
RAMOV10-W	10cm/4" - 14cl/4.9oz	6	2.16	2.59



## Serving Dishes

Traditional serving dishes in a range of sizes.



### Individual Rectangular Dish

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
IRD16-W	16 x 11.5 x 4cm 6.3 x 4.5 x 1.5" 47cl/16.5oz	6	6.70	8.04



### 2 Division Vegetable Dishes

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
BD128-W	28cm/11"	4	7.22	8.66
BD132-W	32cm/12.5"	4	11.10	13.32

Measurements are ear to ear



### 3 Division Vegetable Dishes

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
3DV1-W	24cm/9.25"	4	8.76	10.51
3DV2-W	28cm/11"	4	11.96	14.35



### Round Eared Dishes

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
SPF13-W	13cm/5" 16cl/5.6oz	12	2.20	2.64
SPF15-W	15cm/6" 27cl/9.5oz	6	2.80	3.36
SPF18-W	18cm/7" 45cl/15.8oz	6	3.42	4.10
SPF21-W	21cm/8.25" 77cl/27oz	6	4.02	4.82

Measurements are bowl edge to edge

### Oval Eared Dishes

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
B23D-W	16.5cm/6.5" 13cl/4.5oz	6	3.02	3.62
B23-W	22cm/8.5" 26cl/9.1oz	4	3.16	3.79
B23A-W	25cm/9.75" 47cl/16.5oz	4	3.80	4.56
B23B-W	28cm/11" 56cl/19.75oz	4	4.38	5.26
B23C-W	32cm/12.5" 73cl/25.7oz	4	7.60	9.12

Measurements are ear to ear

Oval Eared Dishes are also available in Black Stoneware see page 66



## Rectangular Pie Dish

Code	Size (L x W x D)	Pack	£ each	€ each
353215	15.5 x 11.5 x 5cm 6 x 4.5 x 2" 48cl/17oz	12	5.18	6.22



## Square Pie Dish

Code	Size (W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
353212	12 x 5.2cm 4.75 x 2" 41cl/14.5oz	6	3.86	4.63



## Oval Pie Dishes

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
F19-W	14cm/5.5" 24cl/8.5oz	12	3.70	4.44
F20-W	16cm/6.3" 35cl/12.3oz	6	3.96	4.75



## Covered Mini Casserole Dishes

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MC10-W	10.5 x 5cm/4 x 2" 22cl/7.7oz	6	6.24	7.49
MC12-W	12 x 6.2cm/4.75 x 2.5" 37cl/13oz	6	7.22	8.66
MC14-W	14 x 7cm/5.5 x 2.75" 50cl/17.6oz	6	8.42	10.11



## Round Pie Dish

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
305214	14 x 5.2cm/5.5 x 2" 45cl/16oz	6	3.70	4.44



## Lipped Pie Dish

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
PD1-W	17.5cm/6.25" 30cl/10.6oz	6	3.90	4.68

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Service Counter

This modular and stackable range of rectangular and square roasters, with great heat retention properties and high resistance to thermal shock, are perfect for hot and cold counter service.



### Square Roasters

Code	Size (W x D)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B22A-W	16 x 3.5cm 6.25 x 1.5" 47cl/16.5oz	4	5.78	6.94
B22B-W	23 x 5.5cm 9 x 2.25" 150cl/52.8oz	4	12.98	15.58
B22C-W	25.4 x 6.5cm 10 x 2.5" 240cl/84.5oz	6	15.34	18.40



### Casserole Dish

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
F17-W	20 x 10cm 8 x 4" 150cl/53oz	4	20.50	24.60



### Rectangular Roasters

Code	Size (L x W x D)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B5-W	24.5 x 20 x 6.5cm 9.6 x 7.8 x 2.5" 170cl/59.8oz	2	13.44	16.12
B7-W	31 x 24cm 12.25 x 9.5" 200cl/70.4oz	4	15.16	18.20

## 60 Oven-to-Tableware

Gastronorm Oven-to-Tableware dishes are perfect for hot or cold food preparation and presentation and also provide a great alternative to stainless steel gastronorm pans. The stackable gastronorm dishes provide great heat retention and are resistant to thermal shock.

### Gastronorm Oven-to-Tableware

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
GN1B-W	Gastronorm 1/1 53 x 32.5 x 5.5cm - 3.8L	42.96	51.55
GN2B-W	Gastronorm 1/2 32.5 x 26 x 5.5cm - 2.6L	18.74	22.49
GN2A-W	Gastronorm 1/2 32.5 x 26 x 10cm - 5.0L	26.56	31.87
GN2T-W	1/2 Lid	14.06	16.87
GN3B-W	Gastronorm 1/3 32.5 x 17.5 x 5.5cm - 1.35L	14.06	16.87
GN3A-W	Gastronorm 1/3 32.5 x 17.5 x 10cm - 3.0L	18.74	22.49
GN3T-W	1/3 Lid	10.96	13.15

Lids sold separately



GN1B-W



GN2B-W



GN2A-W



GN3B-W



GN3A-W



GN2T-W







# Royal Genware Stoneware

Genware Stoneware consists of three unique variations of stylish stoneware. Both versatile and tough, Stoneware boasts an overall strength of body and chip resistance similar to porcelain. Rustic Terra Stoneware® provides both individuality and style to food presentation, complementing the vibrancy and colourful nature of Mediterranean dishes.

Our Black Stoneware range offers a selection of dishes and ramekins, great as standalone items or when used to add striking contrast to traditional white tableware or alongside our range of wooden serving boards. Luna Stoneware offers the perfect balance between contemporary style and durability with items available in an attractive matte black finish or a matte white glaze. Luna is particularly suited to Asian and Asian fusion cuisine.

The Terra Stoneware® range provides both individuality and style to food presentation, complementing the vibrancy and colourful nature of cuisines such as South American, Spanish Tapas and Mediterranean dishes.



*Stunning, durable range, with innovative shapes and fantastic colour*

- **Style and Colour**

*Royal Genware Stoneware is available in an assortment of attractive colours and designs that lend themselves perfectly to a variety of exciting food styles*

- **Oven and Freezer Safe**

*For protection against damage caused by thermo shock and temperature fluctuation*



- **Microwave and Dishwasher Safe**

*Perfect for time efficient heating and cleaning requirements*

- **Coloured Glaze Finish**

*Improves stain resistance and durability whilst providing an enhanced appearance*



## Luna Stoneware

Luna Stoneware offers the perfect balance between contemporary style and durability with items available in an attractive matte black finish or a matte white glaze. Luna is particularly suited to Asian, Asian fusion and Mediterranean cuisine.

Take extra care when handling these products to ensure product quality and reduce risk of damaging.



### Round Wide Rim Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B2966	21cm/8.25"	6	2.74	3.29
B2980	25cm/9.85"	6	4.80	5.76
B2965	27.5cm/11"	6	5.14	6.17
B2964	30.5cm/12"	6	8.08	9.70



### Round Pasta/Soup Bowl

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B2967	23 x 5cm 9.3 x 2"	6	4.36	5.23



NEW

### Pizza Plate

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B758042	33cm/13"	6	£10.48	12.58



### Round Serving Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B2969	18 x 6cm 7 x 2.35"	6	3.40	4.08
B2968	24 x 8cm 9.5 x 3.2"	6	7.28	8.74





### White Rectangular Coupe Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B2768	25 x 15cm/9.8 x 5.9"	6	5.40	6.48
B2973	30 x 15cm/11.8 x 5.9"	6	7.32	8.78
B2882	30 x 20cm/11.8 x 7.9"	6	7.80	9.36



### Rectangular Coupe Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B2774	25 x 15cm/9.8 x 5.9"	6	5.40	6.48
B2976	30 x 15cm/11.8 x 5.9"	6	7.32	8.78
B2883	30 x 20cm/11.8 x 7.9"	6	7.80	9.36



### Square Coupe Plates

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
B2772	18cm/7"	6	3.62	4.35
B2978	21cm/8.25"	6	5.16	6.19
B2977	24cm/9.5"	6	5.88	7.06
B2771	26cm/10.25"	6	6.42	7.70



### Square Bowl

Code	Size (W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B2776	17.5 x 5cm/6.9 x 2"	6	4.80	5.76



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Black Stoneware

Black Stoneware offers a stylish selection of dishes and ramekins that provides a tasteful contrast with both traditional white ceramic products or when presented alongside wooden serving boards.

### Ramekins

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
SPS6-BL	6.5cm/2.5" 4cl/1.4oz	12	1.14	1.37
SPS8-BL	8cm/3" 9cl/3.2oz	12	1.24	1.49
SPS9-BL	9.5cm/3.75" 17cl/6oz	12	1.40	1.68



### Oval Eared Dishes

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
B23D-BL	16.5cm/6.5" 13cl/4.5oz	6	3.32	3.98
B23-BL	22cm/8.5" 26cl/9.1oz	4	3.46	4.15

Measurements are ear to ear



Products are also available in white, see page 56 and 57

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





## Green Terra Stoneware®

The range of rustic Terra Stoneware® provides both individuality and style to food presentation, complementing the vibrancy and colourful nature of cuisines such as South American, Spanish Tapas and Mediterranean dishes.



### Coupe Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CP-GR19	19cm/7.5"	6	5.92	7.10
CP-GR24	24cm/9.25"	6	7.78	9.33
CP-GR27	27.5cm/10.75"	6	8.46	10.15



### Oval Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
PL-GR21	21 x 19cm 8.25 x 7.5"	6	8.26	9.91
PL-GR25	25 x 22cm 9.75 x 8.5"	6	9.76	11.72
PL-GR29	29.5 x 26cm 11.5 x 10.25"	6	12.14	14.57

### Tapas Dishes

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
TD-GR10	10 x 3cm 17cl/6oz	6	3.94	4.73
TD-GR13	13 x 3.5cm 29cl/10.25oz	12	4.84	5.81
TD-GR14	14.5 x 4cm 43cl/15oz	12	5.66	6.79



### Round Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BW-GR11	11.5 x 5.5cm 36cl/12.5oz	6	4.66	5.59
BW-GR12	12.5 x 6.5cm 50cl/17.5oz	6	5.22	6.26



### Conical Cup

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CC-GR10	8.5 x 10cm 32cl/11.25oz	6	4.36	5.24



### Butter Pot

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BP-GR3	7 x 3.5cm 9cl/3oz	12	3.46	4.15



### Ramekin

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
RAM-GR15	6.5 x 3cm 4.5cl/1.5oz	12	3.40	4.08



### Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
MUG-GR32	32cl/11.25oz	6	4.76	5.71

All items are priced individually and sold in packs







## Blue Terra Stoneware®



### Coupe Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CP-BL19	19cm/7.5"	6	5.92	7.10
CP-BL24	24cm/9.25"	6	7.78	9.33
CP-BL27	27.5cm/10.75"	6	8.46	10.15



### Oval Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
PL-BL21	21 x 19cm 8.25 x 7.5"	6	8.26	9.91
PL-BL25	25 x 22cm 9.75 x 8.5"	6	9.76	11.72
PL-BL29	29.5 x 26cm 11.5 x 10.25"	6	12.14	14.57



### Tapas Dishes

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
TD-BL10	10 x 3cm 17cl/6oz	6	3.94	4.73
TD-BL13	13 x 3.5cm 29cl/10.25oz	12	4.84	5.81
TD-BL14	14.5 x 4cm 43cl/15oz	12	5.66	6.79



### Round Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BW-BL11	11.5 x 5.5cm 36cl/12.5oz	6	4.66	5.59
BW-BL12	12.5 x 6.5cm 50cl/17.5oz	6	5.22	6.26



### Conical Cup

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CC-BL10	8.5 x 10cm 32cl/11.25oz	6	4.36	5.24



### Butter Pot

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BP-BL3	7 x 3.5cm 9cl/3oz	12	3.46	4.15



### Ramekin

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
RAM-BL15	6.5 x 3cm 4.5cl/1.5oz	12	3.40	4.08



### Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
MUG-BL32	32cl/11.25oz	6	4.76	5.71

All items are priced individually and sold in packs







## White Terra Stoneware®



### Coupe Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CP-WH19	19cm/7.5"	12	5.92	7.10
CP-WH24	24cm/9.25"	12	7.78	9.33
CP-WH27	27.5cm/10.75"	12	8.46	10.15



### Oval Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
PL-WH21	21 x 19cm 8.25 x 7.5"	12	8.26	9.91
PL-WH25	25 x 22cm 9.75 x 8.5"	12	9.76	11.72
PL-WH29	29.5 x 26cm 11.5 x 10.25"	12	12.14	14.57



### Tapas Dishes

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
TD-WH10	10 x 3cm 17cl/6oz	12	3.94	4.73
TD-WH13	13 x 3.5cm 29cl/10.25oz	12	4.84	5.81
TD-WH14	14.5 x 4cm 43cl/15oz	12	5.66	6.79



### Round Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BW-WH11	11.5 x 5.5cm 36cl/12.5oz	12	4.66	5.59
BW-WH12	12.5 x 6.5cm 50cl/17.5oz	12	5.22	6.26



### Conical Cup

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CC-WH10	8.5 x 10cm 32cl/11.25oz	12	4.36	5.24



### Butter Pot

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BP-WH3	7 x 3.5cm 9cl/3oz	12	3.46	4.15



### Ramekin

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
RAM-WH15	6.5 x 3cm 4.5cl/1.5oz	12	3.40	4.08



### Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
MUG-WH32	32cl/11.25oz	12	4.76	5.71

All items are priced individually and sold in packs







## Red Terra Stoneware®



### Coupe Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CP-R19	19cm/7.5"	12	5.92	7.10
CP-R24	24cm/9.25"	12	7.78	9.33
CP-R27	27.5cm/10.75"	12	8.46	10.15



### Oval Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
PL-R21	21 x 19cm 8.25 x 7.5"	12	8.26	9.91
PL-R25	25 x 22cm 9.75 x 8.5"	12	9.76	11.72
PL-R29	29.5 x 26cm 11.5 x 10.25"	12	12.14	14.57



### Tapas Dishes

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
TD-R10	10 x 3cm 17cl/6oz	12	3.94	4.73
TD-R13	13 x 3.5cm 29cl/10.25oz	12	4.84	5.81
TD-R14	14.5 x 4cm 43cl/15oz	12	5.66	6.79



### Round Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BW-R11	11.5 x 5.5cm 36cl/12.5oz	12	4.66	5.59
BW-R12	12.5 x 6.5cm 50cl/17.5oz	12	5.22	6.26



### Conical Cup

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CC-R10	8.5 x 10cm 32cl/11.25oz	12	4.36	5.24



### Butter Pot

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BP-R3	7 x 3.5cm 9cl/3oz	12	3.46	4.15



### Ramekin

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
RAM-R15	6.5 x 3cm 4.5cl/1.5oz	12	3.40	4.08



### Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
MUG-R32	32cl/11.25oz	12	4.76	5.71

All items are priced individually and sold in packs







## Brown Terra Stoneware®



### Coupe Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CP-BR19	19cm/7.5"	12	5.92	7.10
CP-BR24	24cm/9.25"	12	7.78	9.33
CP-BR27	27.5cm/10.75"	12	8.46	10.15



### Oval Plates

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
PL-BR21	21 x 19cm 8.25 x 7.5"	12	8.26	9.91
PL-BR25	25 x 22cm 9.75 x 8.5"	12	9.76	11.72
PL-BR29	29.5 x 26cm 11.5 x 10.25"	12	12.14	14.57



### Tapas Dishes

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
TD-BR10	10 x 3cm 17cl/6oz	12	3.94	4.73
TD-BR13	13 x 3.5cm 29cl/10.25oz	12	4.84	5.81
TD-BR14	14.5 x 4cm 43cl/15oz	12	5.66	6.79



### Round Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BW-BR11	11.5 x 5.5cm 36cl/12.5oz	12	4.66	5.59
BW-BR12	12.5 x 6.5cm 50cl/17.5oz	12	5.22	6.26



### Conical Cup

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CC-BR10	8.5 x 10cm 32cl/11.25oz	12	4.36	5.24



### Butter Pot

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BP-BR3	7 x 3.5cm 9cl/3oz	12	3.46	4.15



### Ramekin

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
RAM-BR15	6.5 x 3cm 4.5cl/1.5oz	12	3.40	4.08



### Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
MUG-BR32	32cl/11.25oz	12	4.76	5.71





# RG Tableware

RG Tableware is an entry level range of fully vitrified porcelain, providing a good balance of price and performance. The range consists of a selection of the key tableware pieces suitable for use in a wide choice of establishments.

Products are fully vitrified and conform to BS4034 for resistance to water absorption, and is fully microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe. Features such as rolled edges give this range durability in use, and offers excellent value for money.



*Entry level tableware, perfect for the cost-conscious operator*



- **Conforms to BS4034 Quality Standard**  
*RG Tableware conforms to the quality standard measurement set by the British Standards Institute*

- **Fully Vitrified**  
*Low water absorption, protection against bacterial growth and improved heat retention*

- **Oven and Freezer Safe**  
*For protection against damage caused by thermo shock and temperature fluctuation*



- **Rolled Edges**  
*For added chip resistance in busy kitchen environments*

- **Microwave and Dishwasher Safe**  
*Perfect for time efficient heating and cleaning requirements*







### Stacking Cup & Saucer

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
BSCUP20	20cl/7oz	6	1.14	1.37
BSCS15	15cm/6" Double Well	6	1.02	1.22



### Latté Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
BMUG34	34cl/12oz	6	1.88	2.26



### Straight Sided Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
BMUG28	28cl/10oz	6	1.64	1.97



### Wide Rim Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BPL17	17cm/6.5"	6	1.24	1.49
BPL23	23cm/9"	6	1.70	2.04
BPL26	26cm/10"	6	2.42	2.90



### Oatmeal Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BOB16	16cm/6" 40cl/14.1oz	6	1.28	1.54

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

# Melamine Tableware

Melamine is a practical, durable material that is strong and virtually unbreakable which makes it perfect for everyday use in the cost sector industry such as schools and hospitals.

Melamine Tableware offers durable products that have a high resistance to chipping, scratches and staining, making them hardwearing and fit for purpose.



*Strong and durable, practical and ideal for cost sector catering needs*



- Fantastic range of melamine tableware
- Melamine is a strong and durable material
- Virtually unbreakable, highly resistant to chipping, scratches and staining
- Not suitable for boiling water, use in ovens or microwaves



MEL7SC



MEL10MUG

### Melamine Cup/Mug

Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
MEL7SC	20cl/7oz	12	2.46	2.95
MEL10MUG	28cl/10oz	12	3.58	4.30



### Melamine Bowl - Coloured Circles

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MEL6B-CC	15cm/6"	12	2.42	2.90
	30cl/10.6oz			



### Melamine Oatmeal Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MEL60B	15.2cm/6"	12	2.36	2.83
	46cl/16.2oz			



### Melamine Plates - Coloured Circles

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MEL6PL-CC	16cm/6.25"	12	2.08	2.50
MEL9PL-CC	23cm/9"	12	3.02	3.63



### Melamine Dinner Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MEL7PL	17.8cm/7"	12	2.38	2.85
MEL9PL	22.9cm/9"	12	2.86	3.43



All items are priced individually and sold in packs

# Glass Tableware

Glass Tableware encompasses an attractive collection of glass service items, including our unique and stylish Glacier range. The Glacier range of glass tableware adds impact to food presentation, showcasing food in a classic, fresh and clean style.

The ice-like textured glass benefits from subtle ripples of colour making these products perfect for seafood, salad dishes and other healthy options. Additional items found within Glass Tableware include a selection of glass bowls and ramekins, available in a choice of contemporary designs.

Our range of Glacier Vintage Glass Tableware is made from recycled glass and is available in a choice of striking dishes great for sides, starters and desserts.



*Stylish and versatile glassware  
for attractive presentation of  
a range of dishes*







## Glacier Tableware

Combine impact and style with the Glacier range of plates and bowls, perfect for presenting a classic, fresh and clean look to food. The ice-like textured glass of this range benefits from subtle ripples of colour making them perfect for seafood, salad dishes and healthy options.



**Glacier Salad Bowl**

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B3185	25cm	4	18.82	22.58



**Glacier Large Plate**

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B3183	29 x 27cm	6	15.46	18.55



**Rectangular Glacier Plate**

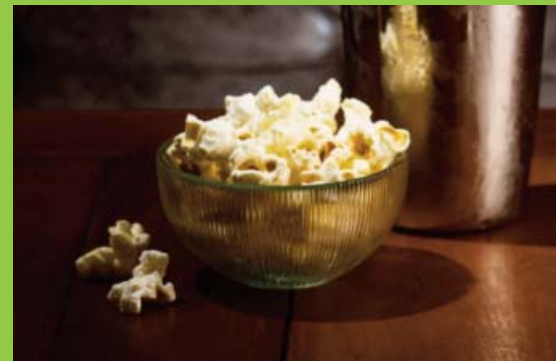
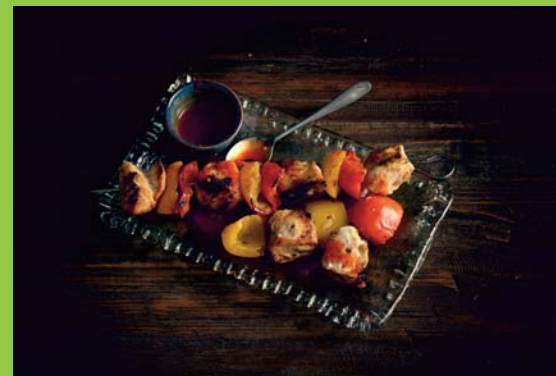
Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B3182	27 x 16cm	6	14.88	17.86



**Glacier Small Plate**

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B3184	20 x 17cm	6	10.84	13.01

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Glacier Vintage Glass Tableware

Made in Spain from recycled glass, these striking, textured glassware dishes are great for side dishes, starters and desserts.



### Rectangular Glass Bowl

Code	Size (L x W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B317006	21 x 13 x 5cm 55cl/19.5oz	6	7.58	9.10



### Rectangular Glass Dish

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B317009	26 x 16cm	6	8.20	9.84



### Glass Snack Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B317108	8.6cm 15cl/5.25oz	12	3.12	3.74



### Square Glass Bowl

Code	Size (W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B317005	12 x 12 x 5cm 28cl/9.75oz	6	4.52	5.42



### Narrow Rectangular Glass Dish

Code	Size (L x W)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B317010	31 x 9cm	6	6.96	8.35



All items are priced individually and sold in packs

## Glass Bowls & Ramekins



### Square Glass Bowls

Code	Size (W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
B3177	8 x 4.5cm/3.1 x 1.7" 11cl/3.9oz	12	2.06	2.47
B3176	10 x 6cm/3.9 x 2.3" 26cl/9.2oz	12	2.68	3.22
B3175	14 x 7cm/5.5 x 2.75" 54cl/19oz	6	3.92	4.70
B3174	20 x 8cm/7.8 x 3.1" 119.5cl/42.1oz	6	8.04	9.65



### Wavy Edge Glass Ramekin

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
VIR205	7cm/2.75" 6cl/2.25oz	6	0.70	0.84

NEW



### Alinda Glass Bowl

Code	Size (W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ALN240	10 x 5.1cm 21.5cl/7.25oz	6	1.60	1.92



### Glass Ramekin

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
DRN208	6.8cm 6.5cl/2.25oz	6	0.70	0.84



### Stacking Glass Ramekin

Code	Size (Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
44817	7.5cm/3" 7.5cl/2.75oz	6	0.70	0.84



## Handled Glass Bowls



Code	Size (W x H x L)	Pack	£ each	€ each
V14065120	10.2 x 5.5 x 12.6cm 15cl/5.3oz	6	2.70	3.24
V14065220	12 x 6.4 x 15cm 24.5cl/8.6oz	6	3.26	3.92
V14065320	13.7 x 7.2 x 17.4cm 36cl/12.7oz	6	3.92	4.70





# Glassware

Genware Glassware is an exciting, concise and durable range of quality glassware, designed to fulfil the key needs of the foodservice industry. Stemware, Tumblers, Beer glasses, Shots & Cocktail glasses, Hot Beverage and Dessert glassware are included, covering a large number of applications and establishment needs.

We offer a rim and foot chip guarantee on all stemware. In order to prolong the life and quality of your glassware in use, we recommend following our product care and guidance information at [www.genware.co.uk](http://www.genware.co.uk)

New for this brochure, the Eco range of glassware is ideal for a range of professional uses including juices, smoothies and cocktails.



*A concise range of elegant,  
durable glassware*





- **Dishwasher safe**  
*Perfect for time efficient cleaning  
of glasses in busy restaurants and bars*

- **Extended Upper Rim Thickness**  
*Providing improved strength and durability  
of the glass, lengthening its lifespan*

- **Perfectly polished**  
*From bowl to stem, the transition is perfect*

- **Rim and Foot Chip Guarantee**  
*Available on all Gusto Stemware, this guarantee offers assurances of quality and peace of mind*



- **Sophisticated Crystalline Material**  
*All Gusto Glassware is made from Crystalline material  
especially developed for the Food Service Industry*

## Gusto Fine Glassware



## Gusto Hiball Tumbler

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
GST365	35cl/12.25oz - 152 x 73mm	6	2.64	3.16



## Gusto Rocks Tumbler

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
GST345	30cl/10.5oz - 97 x 84mm	6	2.42	2.90



## Gusto Stemmed Beer Glasses



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
GST173	38cl/13.25oz - 172 x 66mm	6	2.80	3.36
GST175	55cl/19.25oz - 188 x 73mm	6	3.12	3.74



## Gusto Martini Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
GST185	28cl/9.75oz - 163 x 112mm	6	3.24	3.89



GST121

GST151

GST191

GST141

## Gusto Wine Glasses



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
GST121	25cl/8.75oz - 211 x 52mm	6	2.52	3.02
GST151	35cl/12.25oz - 223 x 60mm	6	2.64	3.17
GST191	45cl/15.75oz - 234 x 61mm	6	2.74	3.29
GST141	19cl/6.75oz - 241 x 43mm	6	2.76	3.32



## Gusto Brandy Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
GST162	40cl/14oz - 143 x 62mm	6	2.64	3.16



All items are priced individually and sold in packs





- **Dishwasher Safe**  
*Perfect for time efficient cleaning of glasses in busy restaurants and bars*
- **Beaded Rim**  
*Providing improved strength and durability of the glass, lengthening its lifespan*
- **Single Piece of Glass**  
*All stemware within the Genware range of glassware is manufactured from a single piece of glass, significantly increasing its strength and durability*
- **Rim and Foot Chip Guarantee**  
*Available on all Stemware, this guarantee offers the assurance of quality and peace of mind*

## Stemware

Our range of stemware are made from one piece of glass for added strength and durability.



EMP548

EMP553

EMP568

EMP583

MIS535

## Empire

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
EMP548	20.5cl/7.25oz 160 x 59mm	6	1.04	1.24
EMP553	24.5cl/8.5oz 169 x 63mm	6	1.16	1.39
EMP568	34cl/12oz 180 x 71mm	6	1.34	1.61
EMP583	45.5cl/16oz 205 x 76mm	6	1.54	1.85
MIS535	19cl/6.5oz 193 x 50mm	6	1.34	1.61



LAL524

LAL558

LAL569

LAL592

LAL545

## Lal

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
LAL524	25cl/8.75oz 180 x 59mm	6	1.64	1.97
LAL558	29.5cl/10.25oz 190 x 59mm	6	1.72	2.06
LAL569	33cl/11.5oz 205 x 60mm	6	1.92	2.30
LAL592	40cl/14oz 216 x 64mm	6	2.12	2.54
LAL545	23cl/8oz 225 x 50mm	6	1.92	2.30



All items are priced individually and sold in packs

## Misket

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MIS549	21cl/7.25oz 147 x 65mm	6	1.04	1.25
MIS552	26cl/9oz 160 x 68mm	6	1.16	1.39
MIS560	34cl/12oz 177 x 75mm	6	1.34	1.61
MIS535	19cl/6.5oz 193 x 50mm	6	1.34	1.61



MIS549 MIS552 MIS560 MIS535

## Poem

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
POM566	28.5cl/10oz 185 x 70mm	6	1.72	2.06
POM575	37cl/13oz 204 x 78mm	6	1.92	2.30
POM536	22cl/7.75oz 230 x 50mm	6	1.92	2.30



POM566 POM575 POM536

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





FAM523

FAM556

FAM563

FAM539

## Fame

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FAM523	30cl/10.5oz 190 x 60mm	6	1.46	1.75
FAM556	39.5cl/14oz 210 x 67mm	6	1.58	1.90
FAM563	48cl/17oz 220 x 72mm	6	1.68	2.02
FAM539	21.5cl/7.5oz 230 x 49mm	6	1.46	1.75



RST556

RST573

RST547

## Resital

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
RST556	24.5cl/8.5oz 210 x 84mm	6	1.64	1.97
RST573	31.5cl/11oz 216 x 90mm	6	1.92	2.30
RST547	20cl/7oz 227 x 71mm	6	1.92	2.30



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Tumblers



### Aras Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ARA263	30cl/10.5oz - 120 x 77mm	6	0.80	0.96
ARA265	36cl/12.5oz - 121 x 83mm	6	1.06	1.27
53177	43.5cl/15.25oz - 130 x 88mm	12	1.26	1.51



### Amantea Water Glass

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
AMA340	34cl/12oz - 94 x 84mm	6	1.30	1.56



NEW

### Aras Tall Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
51037	30cl/10.5oz - 142 x 70mm	12	1.00	1.20
ARA270	36cl/12.5oz - 148 x 80mm	6	1.14	1.37
ARA550	55cl/19.25oz - 162 x 92mm	6	2.56	3.07
ARA660	66cl/23.25oz - 174 x 98.5mm	6	3.06	3.67



NEW

### Jack Tumbler

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
JCK260	26cl/9.15oz - 90 x 78mm	6	1.82	2.18



### Aras Rocks Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ARA218	20cl/7oz - 82 x 79mm	6	0.58	0.70
ARA233	30.5cl/10.5oz - 95 x 87mm	6	0.78	0.94



NEW

### Madalina Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
55018	11.5cl/4oz - 80 x 61mm	6	0.70	0.84
54018	20cl/7oz - 96 x 73mm	12	0.80	0.96



NEW

### Vakhos Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
54110	13.5cl/4.75oz - 79 x 67mm	12	0.78	0.94
53154	27cl/9.5oz - 97 x 83mm	12	1.06	1.27





## Eco-Tumblers



The Eco range of glassware has been produced using new manufacturing techniques which allows for 10 times faster production compared to other pressed glass therefore reducing resources and waste.

### Frutta Tumbler



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
<b>FRT612</b>	20cl/6.75oz 100 x 67mm	6	0.40	0.48



NEW

### Vitalis Tumblers



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
<b>VTL651</b>	41.5cl/14oz 93 x 87mm	6	1.14	1.37
<b>VTL671</b>	45cl/15.25oz 142 x 78mm	6	1.34	1.61



VTL651



VTL671

NEW

### Stripe Tumbler



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
<b>STR613</b>	20cl/6.75oz 100 x 67mm	6	0.40	0.48



NEW

### Fiona Tumblers



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
<b>FIO650</b>	41.5cl/14oz 93 x 87mm	6	1.14	1.37
<b>FIO670</b>	47.5cl/16.25oz 145 x 78mm	6	1.34	1.61



FIO650



FIO670

NEW

All items are priced individually and sold in packs







## Hiball & Rocks Tumblers

### Moviestar Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MVS350	35cl/11.8oz 106 x 82mm	6	2.72	3.26
MVS480	48cl/16.2oz 160 x 81mm	6	3.28	3.94



### Stephanie Optic Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
STE280	28cl/10oz 94 x 84mm	6	1.72	2.06
STE340	34cl/12oz 146 x 75mm	6	1.98	2.38



### Stephanie Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
STP300	30cl/10.5oz 94 x 84mm	6	1.72	2.06
STP360	36cl/12.5oz 146 x 75mm	6	1.98	2.38



### Lal Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
LAL361	34.5cl/12oz 87 x 71mm	6	1.44	1.73
LAL376	48cl/16.75oz 145 x 63mm	6	1.54	1.85



### Liberty Hiball Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
LBR320	29.5cl/10oz 133 x 62mm	6	0.58	0.70
LBR340	36cl/12.5oz 160 x 63mm	6	0.68	0.82



### Ada Rocks Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ADA348	20cl/7oz 84 x 70mm	6	0.82	0.98
ADA382	30cl/10.5oz 93 x 79mm	6	0.96	1.15





EMP364

EMP368



ADR15

ADR25



93550

91550



53300

53303

### Empire Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
EMP364	40.5cl/13.5oz 94 x 72mm	6	1.30	1.56
EMP368	51cl/17.25oz 145 x 66mm	6	1.38	1.66

### Adora Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ADR15	29cl/10oz 88 x 72mm	6	0.86	1.03
ADR25	39cl/13.5oz 145 x 61mm	6	0.86	1.03

### ViV Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
93550	39cl/13.75oz 103 x 90mm	12	1.16	1.39
91550	51cl/18oz 153 x 85mm	12	1.32	1.58

### Oslo Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
53300	24.5cl/8.5oz 89 x 89mm	12	1.16	1.39
53303	34.5cl/12oz 140 x 83mm	12	1.32	1.58

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

## Craft Beer Glasses

Craft Beer has become increasingly popular and requires a different glass, each with its own unique attributes, to help unfold the flavours and aromas found within the many different types of beer, stouts and ales that form this category.



### Tulip Stemmed Beer Glass

- Popular tulip shape
- Subtle aromas are preserved in the bowl of the glass
- Open mouth allows intense flavours to be released
- Ideal for Belgian style Abbey Ales, Pilsners and Powerful Stouts

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ANG587	57cl/20oz 180 x 74mm	6	1.82	2.18



### Pilsner Straight Beer Glass

- Slim shape compliments the aroma and bitterness of Pilsner beers
- The shape enhances stability to the head of the beer
- Ideal for Czech, German and European style Pilsners

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
PLS038	38cl/13.25oz 210 x 70mm	6	2.06	2.47



### Pilsner Pinched Beer Glass

- Slim shape compliments the aroma and bitterness of Pilsner beers
- The shape enhances stability to the head of the beer
- Ideal for Czech, German and European style Pilsners

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
PLS041	41cl/14.25oz 211 x 66mm	6	2.06	2.47



### Brotto Beer Glass

- Open shape of the design easily releases the natural aromas
- Versatile in use for a range of different beers types
- Ideal for Lagers, Ales, English Strong Ale and IPAs (Indian Pale Ales)

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BRO29	56.5cl/20oz 178 x 81mm	6	1.78	2.14



## Beer Glasses



Empire Chalice Beer Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
EMP571	59cl/20.5oz 186 x 84mm	6	1.44	1.73



Sorgun Pilsner Beer Glass

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
SRG375	38cl/13.25oz 184 x 83mm	6	1.16	1.39



Bardy Hiball/Beer Tumbler

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BAR26	38cl/13.25oz 151 x 66mm	6	0.74	0.89



Beer Mugs

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BER300	30cl/10.5oz 155 x 73mm	6	2.46	2.95
BER400	40cl/14oz 172 x 79mm	6	2.86	3.43
BER500	50cl/17.5oz 185 x 85mm	6	3.16	3.79



Belek Stemmed Beer Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
BLK574	38.5cl/13.5oz 164 x 67mm	6	1.32	1.58



Misket Chalice Beer Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MIS571	40cl/14oz 160 x 67mm	6	1.32	1.58



Ariande Tall Stemmed Beer Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
92506	36.5cl/12.75oz 190 x 66mm	12	1.82	2.18



All items are priced individually and sold in packs





## Bar & Cocktail Glasses

### Vintage Glassware

Enhance cocktail presentation with our range of vintage glasses.



Astor Vintage Tumbler

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
AST340	34cl/12oz - 100 x 83mm	4	4.32	5.18



Cora Vintage Tumbler

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
COR440	34cl/12oz - 120 x 75mm	4	5.18	6.22



STA320

STA370

Stanford Vintage Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
STA320	32cl/11.25oz - 98 x 86mm	4	4.10	4.92
STA370	37cl/13oz - 145 x 78mm	4	5.02	6.02

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





### Brandy Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MIS568	39cl/13.75oz 123 x 62mm	6	1.68	2.02



### Champagne Saucers



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
96503	15.5cl/5.5oz 111 x 89mm	12	1.30	1.56
96502	22cl/7.75oz 131 x 100mm	12	1.36	1.63



### Hurricane Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FST593	46cl/16oz 195 x 83mm	6	2.64	3.17



### Misket Cocktail Glass

- The perfect Gin and Tonic Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MIS590	64.5cl/22.5oz 199 x 94mm	6	2.26	2.71



### Martini Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MIS586	17.5cl/6oz 148 x 105mm	6	1.68	2.02

All items are priced individually and sold in packs

## Tiki Glass

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
TKG400	40cl/14oz 164 x 72mm	4	5.18	6.22



## Mason Jars

- Not suitable for hot liquids
- Lid available separately

Code	Size (W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
MAS120	12cl/4.25oz 50 x 82mm	12	1.08	1.30
MAS450	45cl/15.75oz 73 x 120mm	12	1.90	2.28
MAS500	50cl/17.5oz 75 x 130mm	12	2.06	2.47
MAS680	68cl/24oz 82 x 145mm	6	2.48	2.98
MASLID	Lid for MAS450/500/680		0.48	0.58

MASLID is Not Dishwasher Safe



MASLID

## Shot Glasses



### Stacking Conical Shot Glass

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
56070	4.5cl/1.5oz 59 x 50mm	6	0.44	0.53



### Heavy Shooter

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
56088	3.4cl/1.2oz 71 x 45mm	6	0.34	0.41



### American

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
56109	3cl/1oz 51 x 43mm	12	0.26	0.31



### Marocco/Aras Shot Glass

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
56037	3cl/1oz 55 x 49mm	6	0.46	0.55



## Hot Drinks Glasses



## Double Walled Coffee Glasses

- The double walled construction provides insulation to help maintain drink temperatures whether hot or cold



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
DWG100	10cl/3.5oz 75 x 65mm	6	5.74	6.89
DWG250	25cl/8.75oz 80 x 85mm	6	6.70	8.04
DWG350	35cl/12.25oz 110 x 80mm	6	7.68	9.22



## Irish Coffee Glass

- Designed specifically for use with hot drinks



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CG-08	23cl/8oz 148 x 76mm	6	2.72	3.26



## Latté Glass

- Designed specifically for use with hot drinks



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
LG-09	26cl/9oz 150 x 76mm	12	3.08	3.70



## Geo Tall Coffee Glass

- Great new geometric design, perfect for serving hot beverages



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CG-12	33cl/11.1oz 158 x 74mm	6	3.24	3.89

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



# 110 Glassware

## Hollywood Tea/Coffee Cup



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
50822	26.5cl/9.25oz 97 x 84mm	12	2.16	2.59



## Miami Coffee Mug



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
50821	32cl/11.2oz 100 x 89mm	12	2.16	2.59



## Los Angeles Coffee Mug



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
50820	27.5cl/9.5oz 114 x 79mm	12	2.16	2.59



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Dessert Glasses



Flamenco Ice Cream Cup

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
44854	27cl/9.5oz - 104 x 100mm	12	2.06	2.47



Knickerbocker Glory Glass

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
KBG034	32cl/11oz - 165 x 81mm	6	2.38	2.86



American Dessert Glass

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ADG029	29cl/10oz - 120 x 93mm	12	2.32	2.78



Chicago Ice Cream Cup

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
44853	22.5cl/8oz - 130 x 98mm	6	2.06	2.47



Orion Ice Cream Cup

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ORN319	25.5cl/8.75oz - 112 x 99mm	6	1.68	2.02



Crema Ice Cream Cup

Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CRE367	16.5cl/5.5oz - 81 x 106mm	6	1.68	2.02



All items are priced individually and sold in packs

# Bottles, Carafes & Jugs





SWB050



SWB001

### Swing Bottles

- Retro way of serving a variety of drinks or sauces
- Rubber rim and secure clip to form an air tight seal



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
SWB050	5cl/1.75oz 110 x 53mm	24	1.08	1.30
SWB250	25cl/8.75oz 200 x 55mm	6	2.80	3.36
SWB500	50cl/17.5oz 275 x 65mm	6	3.40	4.08
SWB001	1L/35oz 320 x 80mm	6	4.00	4.80



### Friend Carafe



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FRD100	1L/35oz 244 x 140mm	6	4.54	5.45



### Water/Wine Carafes



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
CRF050	0.5L/17.5oz 211 x 80mm	6	2.76	3.31
CRF100	1L/35oz 275 x 97mm	6	3.72	4.46



### London Carafes



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
LDN050	0.5L/17.5oz 211 x 88mm	6	2.80	3.36
LDN100	1L/35oz 260 x 108mm	6	3.88	4.66



### Classic Glass Jugs



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
JUG050	0.5L/17.5oz 153 x 98mm	6	2.32	2.78
JUG100	1L/35oz 192 x 122mm	6	3.84	4.61



### Aras Jugs



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
ARJ100	1L/35oz 215 x 120mm	6	5.28	6.34
ARJ150	1.5L/52.5oz 230 x 131mm	6	6.52	7.82



### Friend Jugs



Code	Size (H x Ø)	Pack	£ each	€ each
FRJ100	1L/35oz 209 x 120mm	6	5.28	6.34
FRJ150	1.5L/52.5oz 241 x 128mm	6	6.52	7.82

All items are priced individually and sold in packs



# Drinkware

The Genware range of Drinkware covers a selection of stylish and innovative vessels, mugs, pots, cones and cups that work perfectly as alternatives to traditional glassware for the presentation of cocktails and cold beverages.

Copper and Stainless Steel Martini Glasses are perfect modern substitutes to the classic martini when serving stylish cocktails. Whilst our designs of Copper Mug provide a seriously cool way to serve popular cocktails such as a Moscow Mule or a Paloma.

New for this brochure, we have added a range of cool Tiki Mugs to add the 'wow' factor when presenting cocktails, evoking the spirit of the South Pacific. We have also added a choice of stylish Tumblers and Margarita Glasses for those seeking a touch of contemporary sophistication.



*A contemporary collection  
of stylish drinkware*



“Genware have been working with ourselves and other top industry bar consultants to craft and create a superior and stylish barware collection that balances quality and value.”

**Tom Soden**

Professional Mixologist and  
Consultant Director, Sweet Chilli



### Barrel Mugs-Hammered



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
BCM400	Copper - 40cl/14oz - 9 x 8.5cm	8.00	9.60
BCM550	Copper - 55cl/19.25oz - 9.8 x 8.5cm	8.72	10.46
BGM550	Gun Metal Black - 55cl/19.25oz - 9.8 x 8.5cm	8.72	10.46



### Straight Mugs

- 50cl/17.5oz - 9 x 9cm (H x Ø)



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SGM500	Gun Metal Black	11.06	13.27
SCM500	Copper	11.06	13.27



### Mini Barrel Mugs

- 6cl/2oz - 4.6 x 4.6cm (H x Ø)



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BGM060	Gun Metal Black	5.30	6.36
BCM060	Copper	5.30	6.36



### Stainless Steel Beer Tankard



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
SBT450	45cl/15.75oz 12.5 x 8.8cm	9.94	11.93

All items are priced and sold individually



## Julep Cups

- 36.5cl/13.5oz - 10 x 8.5cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
JUL385	Stainless Steel	8.64	10.37
JUL385C	Copper	10.80	12.96



JUL385C is not dishwasher safe

## Moroccan Hammered Tumblers

- 40cl/14oz - 10 x 9cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MSH400	Stainless Steel	6.48	7.78
MCH400	Copper	8.72	10.46

MCH400 is not dishwasher safe



## Tumblers

- 50cl/17.5oz - 12 x 8.5cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TMB500	Stainless Steel	7.50	9.00
TMB500C	Copper	9.72	11.66

TMB500C is not dishwasher safe

## Stainless Steel Martini Glass



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
MRS240	24cl/8.5oz - 17 x 12cm	7.12	8.54



NEW

## Margarita Glasses

- 30cl/10.5oz - 11.5 x 14cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MGS300	Stainless Steel	8.72	10.46
MGC300	Copper	11.06	13.27

MGC300 is not dishwasher safe



## Copper Martini Glass

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
MRC240	24cl/8.5oz - 17 x 12cm	9.28	11.14



All items are priced and sold individually





SVH8BK

SVH8R

SVC8BK

SVC8R

## Coloured Serving Cups

- Made from stainless steel with food safe coating
- 8.5 x 8.5cm (H x Ø)



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SVH8BK	Hammered Black - 40cl/14.1oz	5.08	6.10
SVH8R	Hammered Red - 40cl/14.1oz	5.08	6.10
SVC8BK	Plain Black - 42cl/14.8oz	5.08	6.10
SVC8R	Plain Red - 42cl/14.8oz	5.08	6.10



SVH8

SVH8C

SVC8

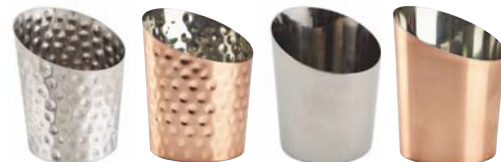
SVC8C

## Serving Cups

- 8.5 x 8.5cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SVH8	Hammered Stainless Steel - 40cl/14.1oz	4.40	5.28
SVH8C	Hammered Copper - 40cl/14.1oz	5.88	7.06
SVC8	Plain Stainless Steel - 42cl/14.8oz	4.40	5.28
SVC8C	Plain Copper - 42cl/14.8oz	5.88	7.06

Copper products are not dishwasher safe



SVHA10

SVHA10C

SVCA10

SVCA10C

## Angled Cones

- 11.6 x 9.5cm (H x Ø)
- Height 8.1cm (front), 11.6cm (back)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SVHA10	Hammered Stainless Steel	4.96	5.95
SVHA10C	Hammered Copper	7.34	8.81
SVCA10	Plain Stainless Steel	4.96	5.95
SVCA10C	Plain Copper	7.34	8.81

## Mini Stainless Steel Ice Buckets



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
MSSB10	65cl/23oz - 9.8 x 10cm	4.76	5.71
MSSB14	105cl/37oz - 13 x 14cm	6.48	7.78

## Mini Milk Churn



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
MMC16	45cl/16oz - 10 x 8cm	5.32	6.38



All items are priced and sold individually

## Stainless Steel Bullet Tumbler



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
BUL400	40cl/14oz - 11 x 8cm	2.80	3.36

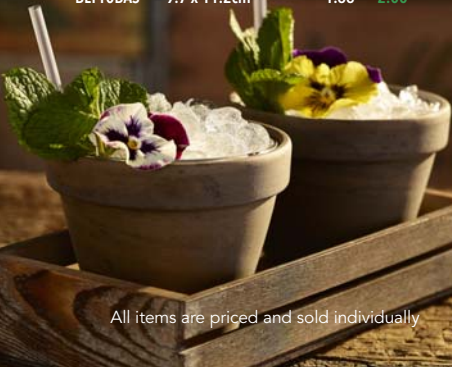


## Terracotta Pots

- Use in conjunction with a 12oz Stainless Steel Ramekin (RAMST12) for a fun rustic way of serving cocktails



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
BLT10ANT	9.7 x 11.2cm	1.66	2.00
BLT10BAS	9.7 x 11.2cm	1.66	2.00



All items are priced and sold individually

## Tiki Mugs

- 40cl/14oz - 16.5 x 7.5cm (H x Ø)



Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
TKM400GR	Green	4	5.18	6.22
TKM400BR	Brown	4	5.18	6.22
TKM400P	Purple	4	5.18	6.22
TKM400BL	Blue	4	5.18	6.22

NEW



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Large White Enamel Mug

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
50009	56.8cl/20oz - 9 x 10cm (H x Ø)	3.48	4.18



## Coloured Enamel Mugs

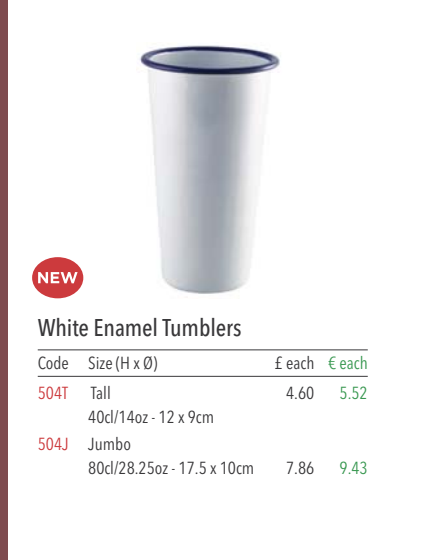
- 36cl/12.5oz - 8 x 9cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
50008	White	3.00	3.60
50018BK	Black	4.60	5.52
50018GREEN	Green	4.60	5.52
50018RED	Red	4.60	5.52
50018BLUE	Blue	4.60	5.52
50018CREAM	Cream	4.60	5.52

## Enamel Espresso Mugs

- 12cl/4.2oz - 4.8 x 6.8cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
52106	White	2.70	3.24
52106BK	Black	3.10	3.72



NEW

## White Enamel Tumblers


Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
504T	Tall 40cl/14oz - 12 x 9cm	4.60	5.52
504J	Jumbo 80cl/28.25oz - 17.5 x 10cm	7.86	9.43

All items are priced and sold individually






### Milkshake/Malt Cup

- Can be used with most commercial milkshake mixers
- Perfect for creating a true American style milkshake experience
- Attractive stainless steel finish 

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
MLC30	85cl/30oz - 18 x 10cm	7.72	9.26



### Enamel Teapots

- A retro product with a multiple of uses
- For tea, soup, sharing cocktails or as a cutlery holder
- 1.5L/52.75oz 

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
69614WH	White	20.00	24.00
69614RD	Red	23.00	27.60
69614BL	Blue	23.00	27.60
69614GR	Green	23.00	27.60



NEW



NEW

### Stainless Steel Water Jug

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
SWJ120	1.2L/42.25oz 29.3 x 8.8cm	17.00	20.40



All items are priced and sold individually



# Table Presentation

The Genware range of innovative Table Presentation items are perfect for modern casual dining establishments and serves to showcase how foodservice has developed beyond purely standard plates and service lines. Wooden platters and boards offer a natural, rustic and stylish look, fully tested to British standards for food safety, and work well in combination with other items, such as Cast Iron dishes.

Our miniature range of baskets, buckets, roasters and saucepans offer a fun and easy way to spice up food presentation and can provide new menus and dishes with the 'wow' factor. Slate products provide a stylish and contemporary alternative to traditional food service presentation and feature rubber feet to prevent scratching.

New for this brochure, we have added a number of products ideal for the increasingly popular fast-casual sector. Included among these new items are our Galvanised Steel Bin lids, Newspaper Print Presentation Bags and our new Aluminium Mess Tins, plus so much more.



*Innovative, design-led ideas that can transform food*







## 124 Table Presentation

### Olive Wood Serving Boards & Paddle Boards

- Olive wood is known for its versatility, strength and striking appearance with each piece having its own unique features due to the olive tree's distinctive grain
- Olive wood is a natural product with each piece being carefully crafted by hand therefore size, shape and finish will vary from piece to piece
- All boards are made from 2 - 2.2cm thick olive wood giving the product a premium heavyweight feel and ensuring a longer life



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
OWSBS	30 x 20cm - Serving board with groove	24.84	29.81
OWSB	40 x 21cm - Serving board with groove	28.64	34.37
OWPBM	38 x 18cm - Paddle board	17.62	21.14
OWPBL	44 x 20cm - Paddle board	26.44	31.73

All sizes are approximate due to the natural variation in shape and grain of the olive wood tree.



OWPBM



OWSB



OWSBS



## Olive Wood Rustic Platters

- Olive wood is known for its versatility, strength and striking appearance with each piece having its own unique features due to the olive tree's distinctive grain
- Olive wood is a natural product with each piece being carefully crafted by hand therefore size, shape and finish will vary from piece to piece
- All boards are made from 2 - 2.2cm thick olive wood giving the product a premium heavyweight feel and ensuring a longer life



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
OWRPXS	26 (min) x 13cm	14.32	17.18
OWRPM	33 (min) x 13cm	17.62	21.14
OWRPL	43 (min) x 13cm	20.94	25.13
OWRPL	53 (min) x 13cm	26.44	31.73

All sizes are approximate due to the natural variation in shape and grain of the olive wood tree.



OWRPL



OWRPM



OWRPS





## 126 Table Presentation

### Oak Wood Serving Boards

Add rustic charm to food presentation with the range of Oak Serving Boards. Made from American Oak.



#### Oak Wood Serving Boards



Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
WSBK2820	28 x 20 x 2cm	14.12	16.94
WSBK3422	34 x 22 x 2cm	16.10	19.32

All items are priced and sold individually

Full Product Care and Guidance  
is provided on pages 400 - 407





# 128 Table Presentation

## Acacia Wood Serving Boards

All boards are made from natural acacia wood which has a beautiful grain and each piece is unique

### Serving Boards

- GN sized boards are designed to fit GN Polycarbonate Covers page 240 and are great for buffets and food displays
- Reversible boards with a groove around outer edge on one side and plain on the other side for versatility
- Side slots make it easier to pick up boards from flat surfaces
- Boards are 2cm thick unless otherwise stated

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
WSB2616	GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16cm	10.36	12.43
WSB3217	GN 1/3 - 32.5 x 17.5cm	13.22	15.86
WSB3226	GN 1/2 - 32.5 x 26.5cm	15.42	18.50
WSB2513	25 x 13cm	8.40	10.08
WSB2820	28 x 20cm	13.22	15.86
WSB3422	34 x 22cm	15.42	18.51
WSB4030	40 x 30 x 2.5cm Thick	21.60	25.92

### Round Serving Board

- Reversible boards with a recess around outer edge on one side and plain on the other side for versatility
- Plain side works great to serve cheese, pizza and much more
- Recess on reverse designed to be used as a cake plate that fits with our Glass Cake Stand Cover (GCC30) and Clear Polycarbonate Cover (52049A) making it ideal for coffee shops and counter service displays

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
WSB33	33cm	15.42	18.51



Espetada ESP not included



### Acacia Wood Serving Plate

- Designed to fit our Espetada ESP

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
WSPL26	26cm	12.40	14.88



WSB3618



WSB3625

### Recessed Serving Boards

- Versatile, reversible serving boards with a choice of a groove around the outer edge or plain side with recess

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
WSB3618	36 x 18 x 2cm	13.22	15.86
	Recess' (x3) Size 84mm		
WSB3625	36 x 25.5 x 2cm	15.42	18.51
	Recess' (x1) Size 67mm		









# 130 Table Presentation

## Acacia Wood Paddle Boards, Platters & Bowls

All made from acacia wood which has a beautiful grain and provides a natural look and feel. Each piece is unique and ideal for use in conjunction with our range of Table Presentation or Buffet & Display items.

### Acacia Wood Paddle Boards

- Boards are 2cm thick

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
WPB2814	28 x 14	9.62	11.54
WPB3815	38 x 15	12.42	14.90
WPB5015	50 x 15	15.66	18.79

Measurements including handle



### Acacia Wood Serving Platters

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WSP3317	33 x 17.5 x 2cm	13.00	15.60
WSP4617	46 x 17.5 x 2cm	15.20	18.24



### Acacia Wood Bowls

- Larger bowls are well suited as part of a buffet display and the smaller size is great for side dishes as a table presentation item

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
WDP6	7 x 4cm - 6cl/2oz	4.10	4.92
WBWL15	15 x 7cm - 60cl/21oz	9.82	11.78
WBWL20	20 x 10cm - 1.7L/60oz	18.36	22.03
WBWL25	25 x 12cm - 3L/105.5oz	26.68	32.02



WDP6



WBWL25



All items are priced and sold individually



Full Product Care and Guidance is provided on pages 400 - 407

## Marble Platters

The latest trend for presenting food on natural materials. Great for Buffet and Displays or Sharing Platters at the table. 33cm diameter round platters work great in conjunction with Glass Cake Stand Cover (GCC30) and Clear Polycarbonate Cover (52049A). All marble platters have non-slip feet for greater stability on surfaces.



Non-Slip Feet



**NEW**

### White Marble Platters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MBL-3218W	GN 1/3 - 32 x 18cm	10.48	12.58
MBL-3226W	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	12.76	15.31
MBL-33W	33cm Ø - Round	14.96	17.95

**NEW**

### Grey Marble Platters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MBL-3218G	GN 1/3 - 32 x 18cm	10.48	12.58
MBL-3226G	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	12.76	15.31
MBL-33G	33cm Ø - Round	14.96	17.95

Maximum temperature to be placed on marble is 70°C.



All items are priced and sold individually

# 132 Table Presentation

## Straight Edge Slate

- Range of slate products with attractive and stylish machine cut edge
- 9 sizes with a wide range of uses including as a buffet platter, table tidy or placemat
- Slate platters provide a great way to serve dishes and add style to any table setting
- All slate products have rubber feet to keep slate from scratching table surfaces
- Maximum temperature to be placed upon slate is 70°C
- Approximately 0.5cm thick



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
SLT-1010	10 x 10 cm	0.88	1.06
SLT-2011	20 x 11cm	1.66	2.00
SLT-2020	20 x 20cm	2.66	3.19
SLT-2513	25 x 13cm	2.20	2.64
SLT-2616	GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16cm	2.46	2.95
SLT-2828	28 x 28cm	4.40	5.28
SLT-3020	30 x 20cm	3.52	4.22
SLT-3218	GN 1/3 - 32 x 18cm	3.52	4.22
SLT-3226	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	4.40	5.28



Edge detail

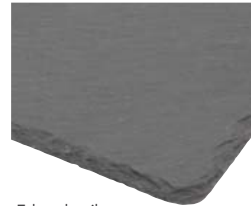


All items are priced and sold individually

Full Product Care and Guidance is provided on pages 400 - 407







Edge detail



SLTN-30



## Natural Edge Slate

- Adds a classy yet natural look to any table setting
- A perfect accompaniment for a wide range of our ceramic, metal, wood and glass tableware
- All slate products have rubber feet to keep slate from scratching table surfaces
- Maximum temperature to be placed upon slate is 70°C



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
SLTN-1010	10 x 10cm	0.88	1.06
SLTN-2011	20 x 11cm	1.66	2.00
SLTN-2020	20 x 20cm	2.66	3.19
SLTN-2513	25 x 13cm	2.20	2.64
SLTN-2616	GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16cm	2.46	2.95
SLTN-2828	28 x 28cm	4.40	5.28
SLTN-3020	30 x 20cm	3.52	4.22
SLTN-3218	GN 1/3 - 32 x 18cm	3.52	4.22
SLTN-3226	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	4.40	5.28
SLTN-30	30cm Ø - Round	4.96	5.95

All items are priced and sold individually



# 134 Table Presentation

## Greaseproof Paper & Bags

A wide range of designs for greaseproof papers and bags to choose from for all table styles.

Use these to line our buckets, boards, baskets and trays to prolong the life of the products.

The presentation bags are ideal for presenting sides and for lining buckets, tubs and serving cones.

Paper Thickness: White 34gsm / Brown 40gsm

For food presentation only. Not suitable for microwaves / oven or cooking

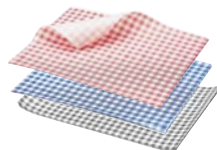
### Paper

Code	Description	£ parcel	€ parcel
PN1487SH	Steak House Design Brown - 35 x 25cm	54.52	65.42
PN1487SHR	Steak House Design Red - 25 x 35cm	54.52	65.42
PN1487GR	Gingham Print Red - 25 x 20cm	25.34	30.41
PN1487GB	Gingham Print Blue - 25 x 20cm	25.34	30.41
PN1487GBK	Gingham Print Black - 25 x 20cm	25.34	30.41
PN1487P	Newspaper Print White - 35 x 25cm	54.52	65.42
PN0829P	Newspaper Print Brown - 25 x 35cm	54.52	65.42
PN1487	White - 35 x 25cm	24.08	28.90
PN1487S	White - 25 x 20cm	17.22	20.66
PN0829L	Brown - 35 x 25cm	39.00	46.80
PN0829S	Brown - 25 x 20cm	22.48	26.98

1000 sheets per parcel



PN1487SH  
PN1487SHR



PN1487GR  
PN1487GB  
PN1487GBK



PN1487P  
PN0829P



PN1487 (S)  
PN0829 (L/S)

PN1487PBG

PN0829PBG

### Presentation Bags

• 17.5 x 17.5cm

Code	Description	£ parcel	€ parcel
PN1487PBG	Newspaper Print White	54.52	65.42
PN0829PBG	Newspaper Print Brown	54.52	65.42
PN1487GRBG	Gingham Print Red	54.52	65.42
PN1487GBKBG	Gingham Print Black	54.52	65.42
PN1487GBBG	Gingham Print Blue	54.52	65.42

1000 bags per parcel



PN1487GRBG

PN1487GBKBG

PN1487GBBG

All items are priced and sold individually



## Trays & Baking Sheets

A range of contemporary serving options to suit your individual dining style. Alternatives to porcelain, these different metal materials are ideal for individual or sharing dishes which look great in the casual dining sector and gourmet fast food.



NEW

### Aluminium Baking Sheets

- Aluminium construction for longevity in use



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
51-125	31.5 x 21.5 x 2cm	5.70	6.84
51-145	37 x 26.5 x 2cm	7.68	9.22

### Aluminium Coupe Trays

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
PT-CS10	25.5cm/10"	3.52	4.22
PT-CS11	28cm/11"	3.66	4.39
PT-CS12	30.5cm/12"	3.76	4.51

### Stainless Steel Square Plates



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SQPL16	16cm	3.68	4.42
SQPL21	20.8cm	5.60	6.72
SQPL24	23.5cm	7.24	8.69
SQPL26	26.3cm	9.80	11.76



NEW

### Galvanised Steel Bin Lids

- GBL15 also works great as a Bill Presenter

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
GBL15	14.5cm	3.20	3.84
GBL25	24.5cm	3.86	4.63
GBL28	27.5cm	4.70	5.64

Galvanised steel should not come into direct contact with food, and should be lined with greaseproof paper.



### Galvanised Steel Trays

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
GST2014	20 x 14 x 2cm	3.24	3.89
GST3121	31.5 x 21.5 x 2cm	4.94	5.93
GST3726	37 x 26.5 x 2cm	6.80	8.16

Galvanised steel should not come into direct contact with food, and should be lined with greaseproof paper.



### Antique Finish Serving Trays

- Made from galvanised steel
- Hammered effect silver coating

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
GST3121S	31.5 x 21.5 x 2cm	6.22	7.46
GST3726S	37 x 26.5 x 2cm	8.56	10.27

Galvanised steel should not come into direct contact with food, and should be lined with greaseproof paper.



### Matt Black Serving Trays

- Made from galvanised steel with matt black coating

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
GST3121BK	31.5 x 21.5 x 2cm	6.22	7.46
GST3726BK	37 x 26.5 x 2cm	8.56	10.27

Galvanised steel should not come into direct contact with food, and should be lined with greaseproof paper.



All items are priced and sold individually

# 136 Table Presentation

## Sharing Buckets & Platters

Great range of galvanised and stainless steel containers and platters perfect for sharing dishes.

You can also use these for generous single servings, appetizers or even main dishes.

Galvanised steel should not come into contact with food and should be lined with our greaseproof paper.



GSB15



GSB2315

### Galvanised Sharing Buckets



Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
GSB15	15 x 8cm	3.86	4.63
GSB2315	23 x 15 x 7cm	4.96	5.95



GSP22



GSP2415

### Galvanised Steel Serving Platters



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
GSP22	22 (Ø) x 5 (H) cm	4.16	4.99
GSP2415	24 x 15 x 5cm	3.86	4.63

All items are priced and sold individually



SSPL14

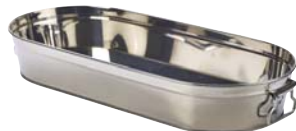


GSPL14

### Sharing Platters

- A great way of showcasing sharing dishes when used in conjunction with the Black Anti-Slip Round Riser RSR-RBK18

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
SSPL14	14"/35cm Stainless Steel	9.72	11.66
GSPL14	14"/35.5cm Galvanised Steel (44cm including handles)	9.72	11.66



### Stainless Steel Sharing Bucket



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
SSB4620	46 x 20 x 7cm	10.80	12.96



### Coloured Serving Buckets

- Made from galvanised steel
- 23 x 15 x 7cm (L x W x H)



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GSB2315BK	Black	5.46	6.55
GSB2315R	Red	5.46	6.55
GSB2315W	White	5.46	6.55



### Rectangular Serving Bucket

- Made from galvanised steel



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
GSBR2315	23 x 15 x 7cm	4.96	5.95







# 138 Table Presentation

## Enamelware

Our range of classic Enamelware is a traditional yet retro English style. The vitreous, double coated enamel resists stains and scratches and improves product durability. Just like any other ceramic, the outer porcelain layer can chip overtime, especially if dropped revealing the steel beneath it. When this happens the steel below naturally oxidises and the enamelware remains safe to use and adds character.



### Wide Rim Plates

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
45020	20cm/7.9"	2.90	3.48
45024	24cm/9.5"	4.20	5.04
45026	26cm/10.25"	4.80	5.76



### Rice/Pasta Plates

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
45618	18 x 2.8cm	3.46	4.15
45620	20 x 3cm	3.82	4.59
45622	22 x 3.5cm	4.62	5.55
45624	24 x 4cm	5.22	6.26



### Deep Plate/Dish

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
46024	24cm/9.5"	4.40	5.28



### Round Deep Pie Dish

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
59512	12 x 6cm 50cl/17.5oz	2.74	3.29



All items are priced and sold individually





## Rectangular Pie Dishes

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
44016	16 x 12 x 3.5cm	3.52	4.22
44018	18 x 13.5 x 4cm	4.02	4.82
44020	20 x 15 x 4.5cm	4.62	5.54



## Baking Trays

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
61028	28 x 23 x 4.5cm	10.26	12.31
61031	31 x 25 x 5cm	12.24	14.69



## Serving Trays

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
942933WH	33.5 x 23.5 x 2.2cm	10.80	12.96
942938WH	38.2 x 26.4 x 2.2cm	13.08	15.70



## Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
41016	16cm/6.25" 50cl/17.5oz	3.48	4.18



NEW

## Buckets



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
58516	16 x 14cm - 2L/70.5oz	10.14	12.17
58522	22 x 18.6cm - 5.2L/183oz	15.14	18.17

Handles are not dishwasher or oven safe



## Roasters

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
60520	20 x 8.5cm - 1.5L/52.75oz	16.74	20.09
60526	26 x 11cm - 3.5L/123.25oz	26.28	31.54



All items are priced and sold individually

# 140 Table Presentation

## Black Enamelware

A comprehensive range of pans and dishes from miniatures, perfect for small tapas and side dishes to larger dishes for individual portions, sharing platters or buffet display

### Serving Trays

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
942933BK	33.5 x 23.5 x 2.2cm	11.80	14.16
942938BK	38.2 x 26.4 x 2.2cm	14.08	16.90



### Rectangular Pie Dishes

Code	Size (W x D x H)	£ each	€ each
44016BK	16 x 12 x 3.5cm	4.06	4.87
44018BK	18 x 13.5 x 4cm	4.62	5.54
44020BK	20 x 15 x 4.5cm	5.32	6.38



### Round Deep Pie Dish

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
59512BK	12 x 6cm	3.16	3.79

50cl/17.5oz



All items are priced and sold individually







## Paella Pans

- Not only for Spanish cuisine, these enamel pans work great in a variety of other casual dining restaurants
- Suitable for gas hobs
- Not suitable for electric hobs

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
E0210	10 x 2cm	10	5.14	6.17
E0212	12 x 2.4cm	10	5.52	6.62
E0215	15 x 2.4cm	10	5.96	7.15
E0220	20 x 2.5cm	6	7.52	9.02
E0226	26 x 3.5cm	6	9.72	11.66
E0230	30 x 4cm	6	11.88	14.26

Measurements excluding handles

## Deep Dishes

- The range of black enamelware are great items for tapas dishes as well as other food concepts
- Larger dishes are great in hot and cold buffets and food displays
- Not suitable for electric hobs

Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
E0614	14 x 3.8cm - 36cl/12.5oz	10	5.18	6.22
E0616	16 x 4cm - 52cl/18.5oz	10	5.66	6.79
E0618	18 x 4.6cm - 78cl/27.5oz	6	6.36	7.63
E0622	22 x 5.5cm - 1.5L/52.75oz	6	8.32	9.98
E0626	26 x 7cm - 2.8L/98.5oz	6	10.10	12.12
E0630	30 x 8cm - 4.2L/147.75oz	6	12.88	15.46

Measurements excluding handles



All items are priced individually and sold in packs





# Enamel Mugs & Tumblers

These colourful and stylish enamel mugs are not only good for drinks, but are perfect for presenting side dishes or bar snacks and are ideal for use alongside our range of serving boards and paddles.

## Large White Enamel Mug

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
50009	56.8cl/20oz 9 x 10cm (H x Ø)	3.48	4.18



## Coloured Enamel Mugs

• 36cl/12.5oz - 8 x 9cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
50008	White	3.00	3.60
50018BK	Black	4.60	5.52
50018GREEN	Green	4.60	5.52
50018RED	Red	4.60	5.52
50018BLUE	Blue	4.60	5.52
50018CREAM	Cream	4.60	5.52

52106BK

## Enamel Espresso Mugs

• 12cl/4.2oz - 4.8 x 6.8cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
52106	White	2.70	3.24
52106BK	Black	3.10	3.72



NEW

## White Enamel Tumblers

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
504T	Tall 40cl/14oz - 12 x 9cm	4.60	5.52
504J	Jumbo 80cl/28.25oz - 17.5 x 10cm	7.86	9.43

All items are priced and sold individually



## Enamel Teapots

NEW

- A retro product with a multiple of uses
- For tea, soup, sharing cocktails or as a cutlery holder
- 1.5L/52.75oz

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
69614WH	White	20.00	24.00
69614RD	Red	23.00	27.60
69614BL	Blue	23.00	27.60
69614GR	Green	23.00	27.60



69614WH

69614GR

69614BL

69614RD

# 144 Table Presentation

## Cast Iron

Cast Iron dishes are perfect for serving hot or cold starters and side dishes. Suitable for oven use as well as all types of hobs, including induction. The cast iron material in these items come preseasoned.

All measurements exclude handles



Mini Casserole Dish

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
C106	10 x 6cm 40cl/14oz	10.80	12.96



Mini Rectangular Dish

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
C1411	14 x 11 x 4.5cm 28cl/9.75oz	7.06	8.47



Mini Frypan

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
C153	15 x 3cm 44cl/15.5oz	8.00	9.60



Mini Square Frypan

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
C133	13 x 3cm 35cl/12.25oz	8.00	9.60



Mini Round Eared Dish

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
C113	11 x 3.5cm 22cl/7.75oz	7.06	8.48



Mini Oval Eared Dish

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
C129	12 x 9 x 3cm 24cl/8.5oz	7.06	8.48



Mini Saucepan

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
C105	9.7 x 4.5cm 16.5cl/5.75oz	7.06	8.48

All items are priced and sold individually



Full Product Care and Guidance is provided on product packaging.





## Sizzle Platters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
737-25	Oval 25cm/9.75" incl Trivet	9.44	11.33
TRIV-25	Spare Trivet 31cm/12.25"	3.88	4.66
737-30	Oval 28cm/11" incl Trivet	11.80	14.16
TRIV-30	Spare Trivet 33cm/13"	4.60	5.53



## Silicone Trivets

- Heat resistant from -40°C to 220°C and non-slip
- Use in conjunction with the Cast Iron and Black Enamel dishes/pans
- Enables hot dishes to be used on ceramic plates or wooden boards without damage



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
ST9	9cm	1.72	2.06
ST23	23cm	3.88	4.66





## Stainless Steel Serving Fry Baskets

These baskets are perfect for serving chips, sides or tapas style dishes. The larger baskets are even ideal to display and serve main courses and sharing portions. Combine with our serving boards, trays and slate to provide a real wow factor.

Available in 3 colour options to suit a variety of establishments.



SVBL2110



SVB10



SVB1008



SVBL2613



SVBR08



SVB1008BK



SVB1210BK



SVBR09BK



SVB1008C



SVB1210C



SVBR09C

### Large Stainless Steel

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
SVBL2110	21.5 x 10.5 x 6cm Rectangular	11.36	13.63
SVBL2613	26 x 13 x 4.5cm Rectangular	12.68	15.22

Measurements excluding handle

### Stainless Steel

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
SVB10	9.5 x 9.5 x 6cm - Square	6.48	7.78
SVB1008	10 x 8 x 7.5cm - Rectangular	6.06	7.27
SVB1210	12.5 x 10 x 8.5cm - Rectangular	6.80	8.16
SVBR08	8 x 7.5cm (Ø x H) - Round	6.18	7.42
SVBR09	9.3 x 9cm (Ø x H) - Round	6.60	7.92

Measurements excluding handle



All items are priced and sold individually

### Black

• Made from PVD coated Stainless Steel

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
SVB1008BK	10 x 8 x 7.5cm Rectangular	6.98	8.39
SVB1210BK	12.5 x 10 x 8.5cm Rectangular	7.82	9.38
SVBR09BK	9.3 x 9cm (Ø x H) Round	7.60	9.12

Measurements excluding handle

### Copper

• Made from PVD coated Stainless Steel

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
SVB1008C	10 x 8 x 7.5cm Rectangular	6.98	8.38
SVB1210C	12.5 x 10 x 8.5cm Rectangular	7.82	9.38
SVBR09C	9.3 x 9cm (Ø x H) Round	7.60	9.12

Measurements excluding handle



## Mini Presentation Items



### Mini Copper Saucepans



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MSP5C	5 x 2.8cm - 5cl/2.5oz	5.74	6.89
MSP7C	7.2 x 4.7cm - 17cl/6oz	6.00	7.20
MSP9C	9 x 6.3cm - 37cl/13oz	8.64	10.37



### Mini Saucepans



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MSP5	5 x 2.8cm - 5cl/1.75oz	3.56	4.28
MSP7	7.2 x 4.7cm - 17cl/6oz	4.62	5.54
MSP9	9 x 6.3cm - 37cl/13oz	6.96	8.35



### Mini Roaster



Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
MSR13	13 x 10 x 4.3cm 44cl/15.5oz	6.26	7.52



### Mini Colander



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MSC10	10 x 6.2cm	2.80	3.36



MMC25

MMC16

### Mini Milk Churns



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
MMC25	5 x 5cm - 7cl/2.25oz	2.40	2.88
MMC5	8 x 4.5cm - 14cl/5oz	3.02	3.63
MMC16	10 x 8cm - 45cl/16oz	5.32	6.38

All items are priced and sold individually

Stainless Steel Presentation Items



Balti Dishes with Handles

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
BD13	13cm/5"	3.20	3.84
BD15	15cm/6"	3.52	4.22



Square Serving Tub

- Square serving tubs provide a contemporary option to traditional serving buckets

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
SSQ8	8 x 7cm - 38cl/13.4oz	2.76	3.32



NEW

Double Walled Presentation Bowls

- Ideal for sides, starters and desserts
- Made from stainless steel

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
DWB115	11.5 x 5cm - 26cl/9.25oz	1.58	1.90
DWB13	13 x 5.4cm - 40cl/14oz	2.14	2.57
DWB14	14 x 5.8cm - 50cl/17.5oz	2.38	2.86



FFS1

FFS2

Fast Food Stands

- A unique way to present fast food such as Hot Dogs and Taco

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
FFS1	13 x 10 x 5cm (1-2 slots)	3.30	3.97
FFS2	20 x 10 x 5cm (2-3 slots)	3.84	4.61



Snack Bowl

- Dual compartment bowl great for snacks or cocktail garnishes
- Each compartment has a capacity of 16cl/5.6oz

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
DSB1	25.5 x 11.2 x 4.2cm	7.60	9.12



Square Snack Bowl

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
SBSQ18	9 x 4cm - 18cl/6.25oz	1.94	2.33



All items are priced and sold individually



# 150 Table Presentation



CNE

CNE1

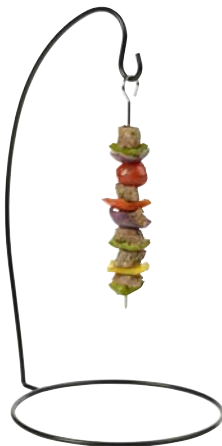
## Wire Serving Cones

- A great way to serve chips, sides and appetizers with a handy option to serve sauces and dips
- Designed to be lined with our larger greaseproof paper sheets (35 x 25cm)
- CNE1 and CNE2 are designed to fit our 3oz melamine ramekins



Code	Size (H)	£ each	€ each
CNE	18cm	4.40	5.28
CNE1	21.5cm - 1 Ramekin Well	6.60	7.92
CNE2	21.5cm - 2 Ramekin Wells	7.18	8.62

Melamine ramekins see page 162



## Espetada

- Works great in conjunction with Terra Stoneware® 27.5cm coupe plates and Ellipse square plate (product code 185526)
- Adds a piece of theatre to present kebabs on skewers



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
ESP	45 x 24cm	9.28	11.14

Skewers sold separately see page 330



## Black Melamine Tortilla Server



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
TS8BK	18.5cm/7.25"	6.26	7.51



## Aluminium Mess Tins

- Set of 2



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
MST2	16.8 x 13.4 x 5.8cm	8.84	10.61
	18.2 x 13.6 x 6.1cm		



BLT10BAS

BLT10ANT

BLTXLANT

## Terracotta Pots

- Use in conjunction with a 12oz stainless steel ramekin (RAMST12) or greaseproof paper (see page 134)



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
BLT10BAS	Basalt - 11.2 x 9.7cm	1.66	2.00
BLT10ANT	Rustic - 11.2 x 9.7cm	1.66	2.00
BLTXLANT	Tall Rustic - 10 x 12cm	1.88	2.26

Terracotta pots should not come into direct contact with food and should be lined with greaseproof paper if ramekin not used.

All items are priced and sold individually



## Serving Cups & Angled Cones

### Coloured Serving Cups

- Made from stainless steel with food safe coating
- 8.5 x 8.5cm (H x Ø)



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SVH8BK	Hammered Black - 40cl/14.1oz	5.08	6.10
SVH8R	Hammered Red - 40cl/14.1oz	5.08	6.10
SVC8BK	Plain Black - 42cl/14.8oz	5.08	6.10
SVC8R	Plain Red - 42cl/14.8oz	5.08	6.10



SVH8BK



SVH8R



SVC8BK



SVC8R

### Serving Cups

- 8.5 x 8.5cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SVH8	Hammered Stainless Steel - 40cl/14.1oz	4.40	5.28
SVH8C	Hammered Copper - 40cl/14.1oz	5.88	7.06
SVC8	Plain Stainless Steel - 42cl/14.8oz	4.40	5.28
SVC8C	Plain Copper - 42cl/14.8oz	5.88	7.06

Copper products are not dishwasher safe



SVH8



SVH8C



SVC8



SVC8C

### Angled Cones

- 11.6 x 9.5cm (H x Ø)
- Height 8.1cm (front), 11.6cm (back)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SVHA10	Hammered Stainless Steel	4.96	5.95
SVHA10C	Hammered Copper	7.34	8.81
SVCA10	Plain Stainless Steel	4.96	5.95
SVCA10C	Plain Copper	7.34	8.81

Copper products are not dishwasher safe



SVHA10



SVHA10C



SVCA10



SVCA10C

All items are priced and sold individually









## Serving Buckets



### Porcelain Buckets with Stainless Steel Handles

- Exciting range of porcelain buckets with stainless steel handles for a stylish authentic look



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
B4247	6.5 x 6.5cm - 10cl/3.5oz	3.42	4.10
B4246	9 x 8.6cm - 25cl/8.75oz	4.86	5.83
B4245	11.5 x 11.2cm - 43cl/15oz	6.82	8.18



### Stainless Steel Serving Buckets



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
SSB7	7 x 6cm - 12.5cl/4oz	1.36	1.63
SSB10	10 x 9cm - 50cl/17.6oz	2.86	3.43
SSB12	12 x 11cm - 80cl/28.2oz	3.52	4.22

All items are priced and sold individually



### Stainless Steel Premium Buckets

- Manufactured from heavy gauge, high quality stainless steel
- Adds class and style to any table setting



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
SSPB7	7 x 6cm - 15cl/5.3oz	1.78	2.14
SSB9	9 x 8.5cm - 37cl/13oz	3.52	4.22
SSPB10	10 x 9cm - 55cl/19.4oz	4.40	5.28



### Copper Serving Bucket

- Made from stainless steel with copper plating
- 10 x 9cm (Ø x H) - 50cl/17.6oz



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SSB10C	Copper	4.32	5.18

Copper should not come into contact with food and should be lined with our greaseproof paper.





GSB12



GSB7

## Galvanised Steel Serving Buckets

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
GSB7	7 x 6cm - 12.5cl/4oz	1.14	1.37
GSB8	8.5 x 7cm - 30cl/10.6oz	1.68	2.02
GSB10	10 x 9cm - 50cl/17.6oz	2.04	2.45
GSB12	12 x 11.5cm - 80cl/28.2oz	2.50	3.00



## Combi Galvanised Steel Serving Buckets

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
GSB10COM	10cm	4.32	5.18
GSB12COM	12cm	5.40	6.48



## Antique Finish Serving Buckets

- Made from galvanised steel with hammered antique finish coating
- 10 x 9cm (Ø x H) - 50cl/17.6oz

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GSHB10S	Hammered Silver	2.50	3.00
GSHB10C	Hammered Copper	2.50	3.00



## Serving Buckets

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
GSB1208	12 x 8.5 x 6.5cm - 45cl/15.75oz	2.16	2.59
GSB1511	15.5 x 11 x 8.5cm - 85cl/30oz	2.50	3.00

Galvanised steel should not come into contact with food and should be lined with our greaseproof paper.



All items are priced and sold individually

# 156 Table Presentation

## Coloured Buckets



### Miniature Coloured Buckets

- Made from stainless steel with food safe coating
- 4.5 x 4.3cm (Ø x H) - 5cl/1.75oz

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SSB4	Steel	0.98	1.18
SSB4BK	Black	1.08	1.30
SSB4R	Red	1.08	1.30
SSB4W	White	1.08	1.30



### Coloured Galvanised Steel Serving Buckets

- A colourful alternative to standard galvanised steel serving buckets
- 10 x 9cm (Ø x H) - 50cl/17.6oz

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GSB10R	Red	2.50	3.00
GSB10W	White	2.50	3.00
GSB10BK	Black	2.50	3.00

Galvanised Steel should not come into contact with food and should be lined with our greaseproof paper.

All items are priced and sold individually



### Large Coloured Serving Buckets

- Made from stainless steel with food safe coating

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
SSB16	Steel - 16 x 14cm - 2.1L/74oz	4.90	5.88
SSB16BK	Black - 16 x 14cm - 2.1L/74oz	5.40	6.48
SSB16R	Red - 16 x 14cm - 2.1L/74oz	5.40	6.48
SSB16W	White - 16 x 14cm - 2.1L/74oz	5.40	6.48
SSB25	Steel - 25 x 17cm - 6L/11.25oz	8.42	10.10
SSB25BK	Black - 25 x 17cm - 6L/11.25oz	9.18	11.02
SSB25R	Red - 25 x 17cm - 6L/11.25oz	9.18	11.02
SSB25W	White - 25 x 17cm - 6L/11.25oz	9.18	11.02

Handles are for aesthetic purposes only. Not for lifting.









## Galvanised Steel Cans & Tubs

Galvanised steel should not come into contact with food and should be lined with our greaseproof paper.



### Can

- Versatile - can be used for food presentation, for holding cutlery or as a riser

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
GSC11	11 x 14.5cm - 1.3l/45.75oz	2.16	2.59



### Flared Serving Tub

- Flared serving tubs provide a contemporary alternative to square serving tubs with the added benefit of being stackable

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
GFSQ10	10 x 10cm - 50cl/17.5oz	2.60	3.12



NEW

### Miniature Bins

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
GBIN9	8.5 x 11.2cm	3.00	3.60
GBIN14	14 x 15cm	3.86	4.63



### Square Serving Tub

- Square serving tubs provide a contemporary option to traditional serving buckets
- 8 x 7cm (W x H) - 38cl/13.4oz

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GSQ8	Galvanised Steel	1.98	2.38

All items are priced and sold individually





## Stainless Steel & Copper Ramekins



### Coloured Ramekins



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
RAMST115R	Red - 43ml/1.5oz	0.74	0.89
RAMST2R	Red - 71ml/2.5oz	0.84	1.01
RAMST6R	Red - 170ml/6oz	1.20	1.44
RAMST12R	Red - 340ml/12oz	1.72	2.06
RAMST115BK	Black - 43ml/1.5oz	0.74	0.89
RAMST2BK	Black - 71ml/2.5oz	0.84	1.01
RAMST6BK	Black - 170ml/6oz	1.20	1.44
RAMST12BK	Black - 340ml/12oz	1.72	2.06
RAMST115BL	Blue - 43ml/1.5oz	0.74	0.89
RAMST2BL	Blue - 71ml/2.5oz	0.84	1.01
RAMST6BL	Blue - 170ml/6oz	1.20	1.44
RAMST12BL	Blue - 340ml/12oz	1.72	2.06
RAMST115Y	Yellow - 43ml/1.5oz	0.74	0.89
RAMST2Y	Yellow - 71ml/2.5oz	0.84	1.01
RAMST6Y	Yellow - 170ml/6oz	1.20	1.44
RAMST12Y	Yellow - 340ml/12oz	1.72	2.06

All items are priced and sold individually



RAMST115C



RAMST2C

### Plain Copper Ramekins



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RAMST115C	43ml/1.5oz	1.38	1.66
RAMST2C	71ml/2.5oz	1.60	1.92
RAMST12C	340ml/12oz	4.32	5.18



RAMSTH115C



RAMSTH2C

### Hammered Copper Ramekins



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RAMSTH115C	43ml/1.5oz	1.68	2.02
RAMSTH2C	71ml/2.5oz	1.90	2.28



### Plain Ramekins



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RAMST115	43ml/1.5oz	0.46	0.55
RAMST2	71ml/2.5oz	0.56	0.67
RAMST4	114ml/4oz	0.78	0.94
RAMST6	170ml/6oz	1.00	1.20
RAMST8	227ml/8oz	1.22	1.46
RAMST12	340ml/12oz	1.32	1.59



RAMSTH115



RAMSTH2

### Hammered Ramekins



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RAMSTH115	43ml/1.5oz	0.58	0.70
RAMSTH2	71ml/2.5oz	0.74	0.89
RAMSTH4	114ml/4oz	1.02	1.22



## Aluminium Dariole Moulds & Pudding Basins



**NEW**

### Dariole Moulds

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
DRL555	80ml - 5.5 x 5cm	1.50	1.80
DRL656	120ml - 6.5 x 6cm	1.70	2.04



**NEW**

### Pudding Basins

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
PDB105	105ml - 7 x 4cm	1.80	2.16
PDB180	180ml - 8.2 x 4.8cm	1.90	2.28
PDB335	335ml - 11 x 5.6cm	2.20	2.64



All items are priced and sold individually



## Ramekins & Sauce Bottles



### Smooth Melamine Ramekins



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
S275-02	White - 43ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
S278-02	White - 59ml/2oz	0.82	0.98
S280-02	White - 85ml/3oz	1.00	1.20
S275-03	Black - 43ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
S278-03	Black - 59ml/2oz	0.82	0.98
S280-03	Black - 85ml/3oz	0.94	1.13
S275-05	Red - 43ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
S278-05	Red - 59ml/2oz	0.82	0.98
S280-05	Red - 85ml/3oz	0.96	1.15
S275-14	Blue - 43ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
S278-14	Blue - 59ml/2oz	0.82	0.98
S280-14	Blue - 85ml/3oz	1.00	1.20
S275-22	Yellow - 43ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
S278-22	Yellow - 59ml/2oz	0.82	0.98
S280-22	Yellow - 85ml/3oz	1.00	1.20

All items are priced and sold individually



NEW

### Clear Smooth Ramekins

- Made from PET Plastic



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
S275-01	43ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
S278-01	59ml/2oz	0.82	0.98
S280-01	85ml/3oz	1.00	1.20



NEW

### Cupcake Melamine Ramekins



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
C275-02	White - 45ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
C280-02	White - 90ml/3oz	1.00	1.20
C275-03	Black - 45ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
C280-03	Black - 90ml/3oz	1.00	1.20
C275-05	Red - 45ml/1.5oz	0.64	0.77
C280-05	Red - 90ml/3oz	1.00	1.20



### White Fluted Melamine Ramekins



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
0843-02	28ml/1oz	0.54	0.65
S279-02	59ml/2oz	0.92	1.10
S282-02	85ml/3oz	1.00	1.20
S287-02	114ml/4oz	1.32	1.59



### Plastic Disposable Ramekins



Code	Description	£ bag	€ bag
P100N	Translucent - 28ml/1oz	8.92	10.70
P200N	Translucent - 59ml/2oz	9.70	11.64
EP400	Translucent - 118ml/4oz	13.60	16.32
P100BLK	Black - 28ml/1oz	9.26	11.11
P200BLK	Black - 59ml/2oz	9.72	11.66
P400BLK	Black - 118ml/4oz	14.02	16.82

Sold in bag of 250 pieces



### Waxed Paper Ramekins

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
100-2050	28ml/1oz	4.64	5.57
200-2050	59ml/2oz	5.56	6.67
400-2050	118ml/4oz	8.58	10.30

Sold in bag of 250 pieces



### Mini Sauce Bottles

- An alternative concept in food customisation to replace the traditional ramekin
- Allows the customer to apply sauces and dressings to their food at the table



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MSB30	30ml/1oz	0.56	0.67
MSB50	50ml/2oz	0.68	0.82



# 164 Table Presentation

## Preserving Jars

- Innovative way of serving food, sauces or cocktails
- Supplied with red gingham print lid
- Jars are dishwasher safe and lids are hand wash only



Code	Size (Ø x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
2660135	7 x 5.5cm - 135ml	12	1.04	1.25
2660250	7 x 8.5cm - 250ml	12	1.14	1.37
2590370	6.5 x 12cm - 350ml	12	1.26	1.51

All Preserve Jars are priced individually and sold in packs



2660135

2660250

2590370

## Glass Terrine Jars

- Innovative way of serving food or storing ingredients
- Terrine Jars have a rubber rim and secure clip to form an airtight seal



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
TJ-XS	4.5 x 6.3cm - 50ml	1.10	1.32
TJ-S	4.5 x 8.4cm - 70ml	1.44	1.73
TJ-M	8.1 x 6.5cm - 125ml	1.62	1.94
TJ-L	8.2 x 8.1cm - 200ml	1.76	2.11
TJ-XL	9 x 9.5cm - 350ml	2.26	2.71



## Large Glass Terrine Jars

- Perfect for food display in coffee shops or pubs alike



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
TJ-1	11 x 15cm - 1L	3.08	3.70
TJ-15	11 x 20.3cm - 1.5L	3.58	4.30
TJ-2	11 x 26cm - 2L	4.54	5.45



TJ-1

TJ-15

TJ-2

All items are priced and sold individually



Sundae Cups



**Stainless Steel Stemmed Cup**



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
SUNS10	10 x 10cm - 23cl/8oz	5.44	6.53



**Stainless Steel Conical Cup**



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
SUNC10	10 x 8.5cm - 27cl/9.5oz	4.52	5.42



**Stainless Steel Cup**



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
6190	10 x 6cm	1.60	1.92



**Tulip Dish**

- Ideal for serving ice cream, nuts, fruit, sauces, puddings, sugar and salads
- Superb for summer desserts along with Tulip Deliware
- Easily stackable and made from break resistant SAN



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
4530-07	159ml	1.10	1.32

All items are priced and sold individually





# 166 Table Presentation



## Fast Food Baskets

- 23.5 x 15.4cm/9.3 x 6.1"



Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
FFB23-R	Red	6	0.64	0.77
FFB23-B	Black	6	0.64	0.77

Priced individually and sold in packs



## Round Woven Wooden Bowls



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
GC111	15.2cm/6"	0.78	0.94
GC110	20.3cm/8"	1.54	1.85
GC112	25.4cm/10"	1.92	2.30



## Oval Polywicker Baskets

- Conforms to food hygiene regulations



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
PWB-70V	17.8 x 12.7cm/7 x 5"	1.18	1.42
PWB-90V	22.9 x 15.25cm/9 x 6"	1.44	1.73
PWB-100V	25.4 x 16.5cm/10 x 6.5"	1.82	2.18

For more polywicker baskets see page 201



## Fast Food Baskets

- 27.5 x 17.5cm/10.8 x 6.9"



Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
FFB27-R	Red	6	0.76	0.91
FFB27-B	Black	6	0.76	0.91

Priced individually and sold in packs



## Oval Woven Wooden Bowl



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
GC849	22.9 x 17.8cm/ 9 x 7"	1.82	2.18



## Round Polywicker Baskets

- Conforms to food hygiene regulations



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
PWB-7R	17.8cm/7"	1.18	1.42
PWB-9R	22.9cm/9"	1.42	1.71

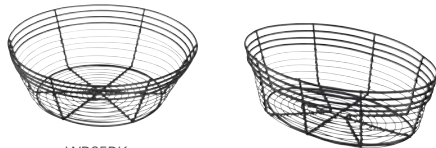
For more polywicker baskets see page 201

All items are priced and sold individually



## Presentation Baskets

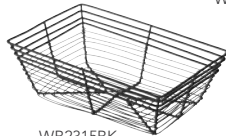
Our range of presentation baskets are available in various shapes and sizes with a wealth of uses whether part of buffet and display or at the table.



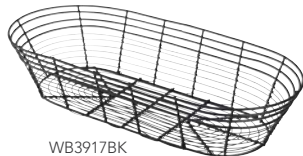
WB25BK



WB2516BK



WB2315BK



WB3917BK

### Black Wire Baskets

- Baskets should not come into direct contact with food, and should be lined with greaseproof paper



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
WB2315BK	23 x 15 x 7.5cm - Rectangular	5.40	6.48
WB25BK	25.5 x 8cm - Round	5.74	6.89
WB2516BK	25.5 x 16 x 8cm - Oval	5.22	6.26
WB3917BK	39 x 17 x 8cm - Oblong	7.68	9.22

### Chicken Wire Baskets

- Baskets should not come into direct contact with food, and should be lined with greaseproof paper



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
WB10BK	10 x 9cm - Round	6.36	7.63
WB12BK	12 x 11cm - Round	6.50	7.80
WB2317BK	23 x 17 x 10.5cm Oval	6.92	8.30



WB2317BK



NEW

WB10BK/WB12BK

### Round Polywicker Baskets

- Conforms to food hygiene regulations



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
PWB-21	21cm/8.25"	6.48	7.78
PWB-21BK	21cm/8.25" Black	6.48	7.78



PWB-21



PWB-21BK

### Oval Polywicker Baskets

- Conforms to food hygiene regulations



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PWB-2316	22.5 x 15.5cm/9 x 6"	6.48	7.78
PWB-2316BK	22.5 x 15.5cm/9 x 6" Black	6.48	7.78



PWB-2316



PWB-2316BK

All items are priced and sold individually







# Genware Cutlery

Genware Cutlery offers an ideal combination of performance, style and value. We have seven unique premium patterns, exclusive to the Genware Cutlery range, designed to encapsulate innovation and functionality. These patterns (all of which are 18/0 stainless steel and highly polished) provide an eclectic mix of styles; from elegant sophistication through to strong and robust handling.

In addition, Genware Parish Cutlery is hand polished offering excellent resistance to staining and pitting, while our Millennium Cutlery provides good cutting blades for volume users.



*Versatile Cutlery designs with functionality,  
quality and value that's durable*







Old English



**Neil Jeffree**

**Genware Designer**

Formerly a senior designer at Royal Worcester, where among other notable projects he designed the shapes for the Jamie Oliver range, Neil established his design and development consultancy in 2008. Since then he has worked on developing a number of key ranges for Genware.

*"The Old English pattern is aesthetically representative of a traditional English cutlery style, yet boasts a contemporary feel."*

**Neil Jeffree**



**Genware Old English Cutlery**

- Superb highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Well serrated knives
- Designed by Neil Jeffree MA



Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
TK-EN	Table Knife	25.00	30.00
TF-EN	Table Fork	15.10	18.12
DK-EN	Dessert Knife	22.52	27.02
DF-EN	Dessert Fork	13.42	16.10
DS-EN	Dessert Spoon	13.42	16.10
SS-EN	Soup Spoon	14.74	17.69
TES-EN	Tea Spoon	8.60	10.32
TS-EN	Table Spoon	18.20	21.48

3 and 7 piece sample set (available on request)

3PCS-EN 7PCS-EN

Sold & priced per dozen





Teardrop



**Neil Jeffree**

**Genware Designer**

Formerly a senior designer at Royal Worcester, where among other notable projects he designed the shapes for the Jamie Oliver range, Neil established his design and development consultancy in 2008. Since then he has worked on developing a number of key ranges for Genware.

*"The Teardrop range of cutlery was designed to create an elegant dining experience. Long flowing lines and simple sections reflect the refined and fluid appearance for an attractive, uncomplicated look and feel."*

**Neil Jeffree**



**Genware Teardrop Cutlery**

- Superb highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Well serrated knives
- Designed by Neil Jeffree MA



Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
TK-TD	Table Knife	25.00	30.00
TF-TD	Table Fork	15.10	18.12
DK-TD	Dessert Knife	22.52	27.02
DF-TD	Dessert Fork	13.42	16.10
DS-TD	Dessert Spoon	13.42	16.10
SS-TD	Soup Spoon	14.74	17.69
TES-TD	Tea Spoon	8.60	10.32
TS-TD	Table Spoon	18.20	21.48

3 and 7 piece sample set (available on request)

3PCS-TEARDROP 7PCS-TEARDROP



*Slim*



**Neil Jeffree**

**Genware Designer**

Formerly a senior designer at Royal Worcester, where among other notable projects he designed the shapes for the Jamie Oliver range, Neil established his design and development consultancy in 2008. Since then he has worked on developing a number of key ranges for Genware.

*"With the Slim range we have developed a simple and contemporary look that suggests modern elegance. The feeling of symmetry is projected with each piece through its curved pattern and good balance."*

**Neil Jeffree**



**Genware Slim Cutlery**

- Superb highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Well serrated knives
- Designed by Neil Jeffree MA



Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
TK-SL	Table Knife	25.00	30.00
TF-SL	Table Fork	15.10	18.12
DK-SL	Dessert Knife	22.52	27.02
DF-SL	Dessert Fork	13.42	16.10
DS-SL	Dessert Spoon	13.42	16.10
SS-SL	Soup Spoon	14.74	17.69
TES-SL	Tea Spoon	8.60	10.32
TS-SL	Table Spoon	18.20	21.84
COS-SL	Coffee Spoon	7.08	8.50

3 and 7 piece sample set (available on request)

3PCS-SLIM 7PCS-SLIM

Sold & priced per dozen





*Baguette*



**Neil Jeffree**

**Genware Designer**

Formerly a senior designer at Royal Worcester, where among other notable projects he designed the shapes for the Jamie Oliver range, Neil established his design and development consultancy in 2008. Since then he has worked on developing a number of key ranges for Genware.

*"Baguette emphasises tradition without compromising on modern style. This pattern has an uncluttered look with each piece carefully designed in tandem with one another."*

**Neil Jeffree**



**Genware Baguette Cutlery**

- Superb highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Well serrated knives
- Designed by Neil Jeffree MA



Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
TK-BA	Table Knife	21.98	26.38
TF-BA	Table Fork	11.82	14.18
DK-BA	Dessert Knife	20.84	25.01
DF-BA	Dessert Fork	10.62	12.74
DS-BA	Dessert Spoon	10.62	12.74
SS-BA	Soup Spoon	11.82	14.18
TES-BA	Tea Spoon	5.92	7.10
TS-BA	Table Spoon	14.32	17.18

3 and 7 piece sample set (available on request)

3PCS-BAGUETTE 7PCS-BAGUETTE

Sold & priced per dozen



Square





**Neil Jeffree**

**Genware Designer**

Formerly a senior designer at Royal Worcester, where among other notable projects he designed the shapes for the Jamie Oliver range, Neil established his design and development consultancy in 2008. Since then he has worked on developing a number of key ranges for Genware.

*"The Square design offers a more robust looking pattern. It evokes a feeling of strength through its weight, thicker sections and its wider proportions, with just a hint of soft curves for added comfort in use."*

**Neil Jeffree**

**Genware Square Cutlery**

- Superb highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Well serrated knives
- Designed by Neil Jeffree MA



Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
TK-SQ	Table Knife	27.50	33.00
TF-SQ	Table Fork	16.62	19.94
DK-SQ	Dessert Knife	24.80	29.76
DF-SQ	Dessert Fork	14.76	17.71
DS-SQ	Dessert Spoon	14.76	17.71
SS-SQ	Soup Spoon	16.20	19.44
TES-SQ	Tea Spoon	9.46	11.35
TS-SQ	Table Spoon	20.04	24.05
SK-SQ	Steak Knife	30.46	36.55

3 and 7 piece sample set (available on request)

3PCS-SQUARE 7PCS-SQUARE

Sold & priced per dozen



## 182 Cutlery



### Genware Saffron Cutlery

- Elegant and contemporary style
- Deluxe heavyweight construction
- Well serrated knives
- High quality 18/0 stainless steel
- Superb highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Designed by Neil Jeffree MA



Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
TK-SN	Table Knife	25.50	30.60
TF-SN	Table Fork	15.40	18.48
DK-SN	Dessert Knife	22.98	27.58
DF-SN	Dessert Fork	13.70	16.44
DS-SN	Dessert Spoon	13.70	16.44
SS-SN	Soup Spoon	15.04	18.05
TES-SN	Tea Spoon	8.76	10.51
COS-SN	Coffee Spoon	7.24	8.69
TS-SN	Table Spoon	18.58	22.30
SK-SN	Steak Knife	27.42	32.90

7 piece sample set (available on request) 7PCS-SAFFRON

Sold & priced per dozen

*"The Square design offers a more robust looking pattern. It evokes a feeling of strength through its weight, thicker sections and its wider proportions, with just a hint of soft curves for added comfort in use."*

**Neil Jeffree**



**Neil Jeffree**

### Genware Designer

Formerly a senior designer at Royal Worcester, where among other notable projects he designed the shapes for the Jamie Oliver range, Neil established his design and development consultancy in 2008. Since then he has worked on developing a number of key ranges for Genware.



## Genware Florence Cutlery

- Elegant and contemporary style combines well with existing patterns
- Well serrated knives and tapered blades to give great cutting performance
- Superb highly polished 18/0 stainless steel



Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
TK-FL	Table Knife	17.70	21.24
TF-FL	Table Fork	11.82	14.18
DK-FL	Dessert Knife	16.52	19.83
DF-FL	Dessert Fork	10.64	12.77
DS-FL	Dessert Spoon	10.64	12.77
SS-FL	Soup Spoon	11.82	14.18
TES-FL	Tea Spoon	5.92	7.10
TS-FL	Table Spoon	14.32	17.18
SK-FL	Steak Knife	21.56	25.87

7 piece sample set (available on request)

7PCS-FLORENCE

Coffee spoon Saffron (COS-SN) is compatible with this range

Sold & priced per dozen

# 184 Cutlery

## Steak Knives & Forks

- A range of steak knives and fork handles to suit a variety of establishments to enhance your steak presentation. These include a premium black handle and stainless steel for a classy up-market feel
- Matching steak forks in black poly and dark wood riveted handles
- Well serrated knife blades

Code	Description (L)	£ doz	€ doz
STK-PRM	Premium Black Handle Knife - 22.5cm	44.06	52.88
SK-FL	Florence Knife - 22.5cm	21.56	25.87
SK-SQ	Square Knife - 24cm	30.46	36.55
SK-SN	Saffron Knife - 23cm	27.42	32.90
STK-BLK	Black Poly Handle Knife - 22cm	11.28	13.54
STF-BLK	Black Poly Handle Fork - 20cm	11.28	13.54
STK-WDN	Dark Wood Handle Full Tang Knife - 21.5cm	14.64	17.57
STF-WDN	Dark Wood Handle Fork - 19cm	14.64	17.57
STK-LWD	Large Dark Wood Handle Knife - 25cm	22.12	26.54



Sold & priced per dozen



- All Genware Parish Cutlery is crafted to excellent standards
- We use quality 18/0 stainless steel, hand polished to improve resistance to staining and pitting
- Knives in this range really do cut with sharp serrations
- We do not sacrifice our quality and thickness
- Competitive pricing for an excellent product



Harley (HL)



Jesmond (JM)



Bead (BD)



Kings (KG)



Dubarry (DB)

## Genware Parish Cutlery

### 18/0 Stainless Steel



Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
TK	Table Knife Solid Handle	13.04	15.65
TF	Table Fork	7.36	8.83
DK	Dessert Knife Solid Handle	11.98	14.38
DF	Dessert Fork	6.54	7.85
DS	Dessert Spoon	6.54	7.85
SS	Soup Spoon	6.54	7.85
TES	Tea Spoon	4.48	5.38
COS	Coffee Spoon	3.62	4.35
TS	Table Spoon	8.58	10.30

7PCS-Bead 7 piece sample set (available on request)

7PCS-Harley 7 piece sample set (available on request)

7PCS-Jesmond 7 piece sample set (available on request)

7PCS-Kings 7 piece sample set (available on request)

7PCS-Dubarry 7 piece sample set (available on request)

To order product, use the code and add pattern suffix e.g Table Knife in Harley is TK-HL



# 186 Cutlery



## Genware Millennium Cutlery 18/0 Stainless Steel

- This range provides a great balance of fitness for purpose and economy
- The knives are especially good, with blades that are well serrated for easy cutting

Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
2000-1	Table Knife	4.82	5.78
2000-2	Table Fork	3.06	3.67
2000-4	Dessert Knife	4.40	5.28
2000-5	Dessert Fork	2.38	2.86
2000-6	Dessert Spoon	2.38	2.86
2000-7	Soup Spoon	2.38	2.86
2000-8	Tea Spoon	1.42	1.71
2000-3	Table Spoon	3.10	3.72
2000-9	Soda Spoon	2.68	3.22
2000-10	Coffee Spoon	1.64	1.97

7PCS-Millennium 7 piece sample set  
(available on request)



## Millennium Small Size Cutlery

- This range provides a great balance of fitness for purpose and economy
- The knives are especially good, with blades that are well serrated for easy cutting

Code	Description	£ doz	€ doz
2000-SMK	Knife	3.92	4.70
2000-SMF	Fork	2.98	3.58
2000-SMS	Spoon	2.98	3.58

3PCS-Millennium-SM 3 piece sample set  
(available on request)



810-17

LS07

9180

LS08H

## Coffee & Pastry Cutlery



Code	Description (L)	£ doz	€ doz
LS07	Latte Spoon 17.75cm	7.28	8.74
LS08H	Hanging Latte Spoon 20.25cm	26.78	32.14
9180	Sundae Spoon 20.2cm	13.56	16.27
810-17	Pastry Fork 15.5cm	8.34	10.01



SVFK

SVSP

## Serving Fork & Spoon

- 18/0 Stainless Steel
- Elegant service tools for first class food service



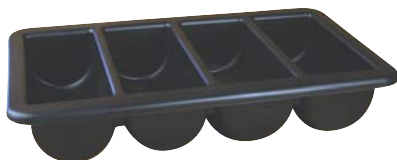
Code	Description (L)	£ each	€ each
SVFK	Large Serving Fork 23.4cm	2.10	2.52
SVSP	Large Serving Spoon 23.4cm	2.10	2.52

Priced and sold individually

Sold & priced per dozen



CB1-1



CB1-1-BLK

### Cutlery Trays

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CB1-1	Grey	8.26	9.91
CB1-1-BLK	Black	8.26	9.91

Both trays are GN 1/1 Size - 53 x 32cm



### 8 Compartment Cutlery Basket

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
CB8	43 x 21 x 15.5cm	15.62	18.74



### Cutlery Container

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
CCC	11 x 13.5cm	2.34	2.81



### Stainless Steel Cutlery Cylinder Holder

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SETCH-6	Holder complete with 6 Cylinders 37 x 30 x 20cm	57.42	68.90



### Stainless Steel Cutlery Cylinders

- For use in SETCH-6 Cutlery Holder
- 11.5cm (Ø)

Code	Description (H)	£ each	€ each
PCC-4	Perforated - 13cm	3.90	4.68
CC-4BK	Black - 12cm	3.90	4.68

All items are priced and sold individually

# Table Service

Genware Table Service ranges cover a wide selection of lines, suitable for use alongside crockery, cutlery and glassware to complete the table setting.

These ranges cover traditional through to contemporary styles, ensuring that there are products to suit all requirements. Materials are selected for the best quality, durability and appearance in use.

Table caddies are available in numerous options, from classic wooden handled models through to modern wire designs – each offering a means to storing condiments.

Salt and pepper shakers and grinders are available in a range of materials and styles to compliment a multitude of different table settings.



*A wide variety of service products to complete your food presentation*





## Stainless Steel Oval Vegetable Dishes



### Undivided

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
1061	17.5cm/7"	2.40	2.88
1161	20cm/8"	2.90	3.48
1261	22.5cm/9"	4.02	4.82
1361	25cm/10"	4.52	5.42
1461	30cm/12"	6.02	7.22
12561	35cm/14"	7.28	8.74

### Two Division

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
1162	20cm/8"	3.22	3.86
1362	25cm/10"	4.74	5.69
1462	30cm/12"	6.12	7.34
12562	35cm/14"	7.28	8.74

### Three Division

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
12563	35cm/14"	8.20	9.84

### Covers for Oval Vegetable Dishes

(Not shown)

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
C1362	25cm/10"	4.74	5.69
C1462	30cm/12"	7.02	8.42
C12562	35cm/14"	8.62	10.34

## Stainless Steel Banqueting Dishes

### Undivided

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
12761	50cm/20"	17.70	21.24



### Two Division

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
12762	50cm/20"	19.42	23.31





## Stainless Steel Oval Meat Flats

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
1165	20 x 14cm/8 x 5.5"	2.18	2.62
1065	22.5 x 16cm/9 x 6.5"	2.46	2.95
1265	25 x 17.5cm/10 x 7"	2.74	3.29
1365	30 x 22cm/12 x 8.75"	3.78	4.54
1464	35 x 22cm/14 x 8.75"	4.88	5.86
1564	40 x 25cm/16 x 10"	6.46	7.75
1664	45 x 27.5cm/18 x 11"	8.04	9.65
1764	50 x 32.5cm/20 x 13"	10.44	12.53
1864	55 x 37.5cm/22 x 15"	11.74	14.09
12064	60 x 40cm/24 x 16"	14.58	17.50
1964	65 x 45cm/26 x 18"	18.48	22.18

## Stainless Steel Balti Dishes with Handles



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
BD13	13cm/5"	3.20	3.84
BD15	15cm/6"	3.52	4.22

## Stainless Steel Round Trays

- Rolled edge



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
52039	30cm/12"	5.22	6.26
52139	35cm/14"	7.80	9.36
52239	40cm/16"	10.40	12.48

## Stainless Steel Soup Bowl

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
6301	11cm/12oz	2.54	3.05

All items are priced and sold individually

## 192 Table Service



### Stainless Steel Round Dish

- Rolled edge

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
10081	10cm/4"	1.32	1.59



### Table Top Food Warmers

- 17.5 x 7cm (W x H)

Code	Size (L)	£ each	€ each
TFW-2	33cm - 2 Candle Size	15.06	18.07
TFW-3	43cm - 3 Candle Size	18.06	21.67

Tea Lights see page 205



### Stainless Steel Revolving Relish Servers



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8053-3	3 Bowl Server	19.56	23.47
8053-4	4 Bowl Server	22.58	27.10



### Ceramic Sauce Boats



Code	Size	Pack	£ each	€ each
FC10SB	10cl/3oz	4	4.48	5.38
FC18SB	18cl/6oz	4	6.26	7.51
FC30SB	30cl/10oz	3	8.04	9.65

Priced individually and sold in pack quantities



### Stainless Steel Economy Sauce Boats



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6390	15cl/5oz	3.02	3.62
B6389	30cl/10oz	4.06	4.88
6391	45cl/15oz	4.86	5.83

All items are priced and sold individually

See spares section pages 398 - 399



**Stainless Steel  
Butter Dish & Lid**



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
6003	Butter Dish & Lid	5.24	6.29



**Stainless Steel  
Economy Toast Rack**



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
B4121	6 Slice Rack 20 x 7cm	2.84	3.41



**Stainless Steel  
Plate Covers**



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
21483	For 20.25cm/8" Ø Plate	5.88	7.06
21683	For 25.4cm/10" Ø Plate	7.34	8.81



**Stainless Steel Egg Cup**



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
6141	5 x 4cm	0.68	0.82



**Chrome Horseshoe Toast Rack**



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
701614	6 Slice Rack 14 x 12cm	3.92	4.70

PC10



PR8



**Plastic Stackable  
Plate Cover/Ring**



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PC10	Cover 25.4cm/10" Ø	2.88	3.46
PR8	Ring 20.25cm/8" Ø	2.32	2.78

All items are priced and sold individually



# 194 Table Service



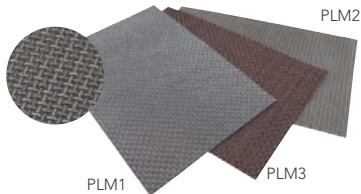
**NEW**

## Wood Effect Placemats

- 45 x 30cm
- Made from PVC



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PLM4	Light Wood	4.64	5.57
PLM5	Dark Wood	4.64	5.57



## Vinyl Placemats

- Range of vinyl placemats designed to add a contemporary feel to the table setting for temperatures below 70°C
- 45 x 30cm



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PLM1	Silver	3.30	3.97
PLM2	Silver-Gold	3.30	3.97
PLM3	Copper	3.30	3.97

All items are priced and sold individually



## Stainless Steel Table Bin

- A great solution for tidying waste product packaging from tables



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
TABIN-1611	16.5 x 11.5cm	10.92	13.10



## Stainless Steel Serviette Dispenser

- Holds 150 compact serviettes



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
231	11 x 13cm	5.46	6.56



## Stainless Steel Tablecloth Clip

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
TCC-505	5 x 4.5cm	0.68	0.82



## Stainless Steel Napkin Ring

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
NR5	5cm	1.24	1.49



Stainless Steel Lemon Slice Squeezer



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
201M	9cm	1.10	1.32



Chrome Check Spindle

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
CS-SS	8.5 x 16cm	1.92	2.30



Black 'Thank You' Tips Tray



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
3022-03	11 x 16cm	1.68	2.02



Tomato Sauce Bottle



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
TSB10	30cl/10.5oz	3.24	3.89



Squeeze Bottles

- PE construction with screw top
- 35cl/12oz



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SQB12C	Clear	0.92	1.10
SQB12R	Red	1.10	1.32
SQB12BR	Brown	1.10	1.32
SQB12Y	Yellow	1.10	1.32

For additional sizes of squeeze bottles see page 330



Stainless Steel Tips Tray



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
9130	14cm	4.58	5.50

All items are priced and sold individually

## 196 Table Service



**Glass Honey/Syrup Pourer**



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
GHP18	8 x 12cm - 17.5cl/6oz	6.26	7.52



**Glass Sugar Pourer**

- Stainless steel screw top with glass base

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
KC003	7.5 x 14cm - 35cl/11.7oz	2.70	3.24



**Retro Sugar Pourer**

- Stainless steel screw top with glass base

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
RSP-21	7.5 x 11.5cm - 21cl/25oz	2.38	2.86



**Shatterproof Sugar Pourer**

- Stainless steel screw top with polycarbonate base

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
180-22	7.5 x 14cm - 44cl/15oz	3.66	4.39



**Sugar Packet Holder**

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
4550-02	8.5 x 6.5 x 5cm	1.92	2.30



## Cruet Sets & Stands

Ideal for pubs, restaurants and outdoor dining.  
Compact and easy way to present oil, vinegar and cruet bottles.



### Glass Shakers

• 7 x 9cm (Ø x H) - 16cl/6oz



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GS18S	Slotted	1.72	2.06
GS18P	Perforated	1.72	2.06

NEW



### Stainless Steel Oil Can



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SSC50	50cl/17.5oz	11.52	13.82



KC600

GVB18

### Glass Oil/Vinegar Dispenser



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
KC600	14.5 x 5cm - 18cl/5.5oz	1.96	2.35
GVB18	17 x 4.5cm - 18cl/6.25oz	2.80	3.36



### Square Oil & Vinegar Set

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
2016	280ml Capacity Bottle	5.14	6.17



4017

4016

### Oil, Vinegar, Salt & Pepper Sets



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
4017	Cruet Set with Stand Bottle Capacity 175ml	9.38	11.26
4016	Set with Stand Bottle Capacity 175ml	6.82	8.18
KC100	Spare Glass Oil/Vinegar Bottle 175ml	2.20	2.64
KC101	Spare Glass Salt/Pepper Pot	1.00	1.20

See spares section pages 398 - 399

All items are priced and sold individually





SPSQ10

SPSQ15

## Square Acrylic Salt/Pepper Grinders

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SPSQ10	10cm/4"	7.08	8.50
SPSQ15	15cm/6"	8.52	10.22



## Square Acrylic Combination Pepper Grinder And Salt Shaker

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SPSQCOM	16.5cm/6.5"	9.62	11.54

All items are priced and sold individually



SPGR10

SPGR14

## Acrylic Salt or Pepper Grinders

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SPGR10	10cm/4"	6.14	7.37
SPGR14	14cm/5.5"	7.44	8.93



## Acrylic Combination Pepper Grinder And Salt Shaker

- Adjustable and closeable shaker
- Features high quality ceramic mechanism



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SPGCOM	14cm/5.5"	7.44	8.93

Do not overtighten metal knob, as this will affect the mechanism from working



## Acrylic Pepper Mill And Salt Shaker Set

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
9103	15cm/6"	12.72	15.26



SPGRC14

SPGRC14C

SPGRC14AC

## Acrylic Salt/Pepper Grinders

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism
- 14cm/5.5"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SPGRC14	Chrome	10.48	12.58
SPGRC14C	Copper	12.72	15.26
SPGRC14AC	Antique Copper	14.60	17.52



## 200 Table Service



SPWH12

SPBLK12

SPRED12

### Coloured Acrylic Salt or Pepper Grinders

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism
- Supplied with a S and P sticker to denote salt or pepper
- 12.7cm/5"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SPWH12	White	7.72	9.26
SPBLK12	Black	7.72	9.26
SPRED12	Red	7.72	9.26



### Stainless Steel Jumbo Condiment Set



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
6065	7.5 x 6.5cm	2.86	3.43



### Dark Wood Pepper Mills

- Features high quality carbon steel mechanism



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
57030	22.9cm/9"	10.52	12.62
1219	30.5cm/12"	16.74	20.09
57037	43.2cm/17"	23.24	27.89



### Stainless Steel Mini Condiment Set



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
6068	4.5 x 5cm	2.00	2.40



SPWD10

SPWD10A

SPWS10W

### Wooden Salt or Pepper Mills

- Features high quality ceramic mechanism
- Supplied with a S and P sticker to denote salt or pepper
- 10cm/4"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SPWD10	Dark Wood	7.06	8.47
SPWD10A	Antique Finish	11.24	13.49
SPWD10W	White Wash	11.24	13.49



### Stainless Steel Conical Condiment Set



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
63612	4 x 12cm	6.54	7.85

All items are priced and sold individually



## Lighthouse Condiments



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
KC001	Salt 4.5 x 11.5cm	0.82	0.98
KC002	Pepper 4.5 x 11.5cm	0.82	0.98



## Stainless Steel Mini Glass Condiments



Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
008-1	Salt 3 x 5cm	0.60	0.72
008-6	Pepper 3 x 5cm	0.60	0.72



## Nostalgic Salt/Pepper Shaker



Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
KC009	4 x 10.5cm - 6cl/2.1oz	0.94	1.13



## Mason Jar Salt & Pepper Set



Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
SPMAS	5.5 x 8.5cm	4.20	5.04

Lids are not dishwasher safe



## Stainless Steel

### Baskets



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
171	Oval 29.5 x 23.5cm/11.5 x 9.2"	7.94	9.53
172	Oval 24 x 17.5cm/9.5 x 6.8"	6.00	7.20
150	Round 24cm/9.4" Ø	7.04	8.45



## Rectangular Polywicker Baskets

- Conforms to food hygiene regulations



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PWB-10RT	25.4 x 17.75cm/10 x 7"	2.88	3.46
PWB-16RT	40.6 x 28cm/16 x 11"	4.18	5.02

For more polywicker baskets see page 166



## Table Caddies



### Black Wire Table Caddies



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
TC6-BK	16.5 x 21.5cm/6.5 x 8.5"	7.56	9.07
TC8-BK	20 x 21.5cm/8 x 8.5"	8.64	10.37

Code	Size (W x D x H)	£ each	€ each
TC-73BK	19.5 x 9.2 x 18cm 7.75 x 3.5 x 7"	6.00	7.20
TC86-BK	21.5 x 15 x 22.5cm 8.5 x 6 x 9"	8.64	10.37



### Spring Form Cake Tins

- Loose base



Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
SCT-CS15	17 x 7.2cm	7.34	8.81
SCT-CS20	21.9 x 7cm	8.28	9.94

All items are priced and sold individually



### Galvanized Steel Table Caddies

- GSTC2415 also fits the Genware Bar Caddy, BC05-03, for a cooler look at the bar



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
GSTC2415	24.5 x 15.5 x 12.5cm Rectangular	7.56	9.07
GSTC2815	28 x 15.5 x 10cm Oval	7.56	9.07



MWB11



MWB16

### Miniature Wooden Barrels

- Make for cool condiment and cutlery holders or even for food presentation
- The mini barrels should not come into contact with food, they should be lined with our greaseproof paper



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MWB11	11.5 x 13.5cm	15.34	18.41
MWB16	16.5 x 8cm	17.28	20.74





NEW

### Small Handled Acacia Wood Table Caddies

• 15 x 15.3 x 15 (L x W x H) cm

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
DWTC-S	Dark Wood	14.32	17.18
DWTC-SW	White Wash	14.32	17.18
DWTC-SBK	Black Wash	14.32	17.18



NEW

### Handled Acacia Wood Table Caddies

• 25 x 15.3 x 17.9 (L x W x H) cm

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
DWTC	Natural	18.72	22.46
DWTCW	White Wash	18.72	22.46
DWTCBK	Black Wash	18.72	22.46



### Acacia Wood Table Caddy

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
DWTC-1	23 x 10 x 10cm	11.88	14.26



### Rustic Wooden Table Caddy

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
RWTC	24.5 x 16.5 x 18cm	16.28	19.54



All items are priced and sold individually

## 204 Table Service

NEW



Dark Rustic

NEW



Rustic

NEW



White Wash

### Rustic Wooden Crates

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WDC-2014D	Dark Rustic - 21.5 x 15x10.8cm	10.00	12.00
WDC-2014	Rustic - 22.8 x 16.5 x 11cm	10.00	12.00
WDC-2014W	White Wash - 22.8 x 16.5 x 11cm	10.00	12.00
WDC-2716D	Dark Rustic - 27 x 16 x 12cm	15.12	18.14
WDC-2716	Rustic - 27 x 16 x 12cm	13.78	16.54
WDC-2716W	White Wash - 27 x 16 x 12cm	15.12	18.14



NEW

### Dark Rustic Wooden Crates

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
TR215	25 x 12 x 5cm	6.96	8.35
TR216	25 x 12 x 7.5cm	7.68	9.22
TR220	34 x 12 x 7cm	9.04	10.85



### Acacia Wood Boxes

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
RSR-W1212	12 x 12 x 12cm	11.88	14.26
RSR-W1515	15 x 15 x 15cm	16.20	19.44



All items are priced and sold individually



## Genware Candles & Holders



### 'Highlight' Candle Holder & Refill

Code	Description	£ box	€ box
HHR	Holder (Box of 6)	13.28	15.94
RHC	Refill (Box of 24)	25.20	30.25

Candle burn hours +/- 24h

- Candles do not drip
- Candles burn beautifully and do not flicker
- Candles burn fully and evenly
- Candles burn longer for a guaranteed duration
- Candles wicks have no afterglow, do not smoulder, do not smell and are easy to relight



TL4



TL8

### Tea Lights

Code	Description	£ bag	€ bag
TL4	4 Hour (Bag of 100)	8.12	9.74
TL8	8 Hour (Bag of 50)	8.68	10.42



PLC20



PLC15



PCH7

### Pillar Candles

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
PLC15	15 x 8cm Ivory	3.62	4.35
PLC20	20 x 8cm Ivory	4.58	5.50
PCH7	Candle Holder 9cm	1.70	2.04

Candle burn hours PLC15: +/- 70h PLC20: +/- 100h



### Tapered Candle

Code	Size	£ box	€ box
TC10	25.4cm/10" Ivory (Box of 100)	41.12	49.34

Candle burn hours +/- 8h



### Stainless Steel & Frosted Glass Table Lamp

- A simple and elegant lamp for tea lights

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
TLAMP-19	19cm Fits TL4 and TL8	6.02	7.22



TLH7



TLH5

### Tea Light Glass Candle Holders

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
TLH5	5 x 5cm	0.70	0.84
TLH7	2.5 x 7.5cm	0.86	1.03



### Soft Glow Wax Filled Glass Candle

Code	Description	£ box	€ box
SGCW	Soft Glow (Box of 6)	18.92	22.70

Candle burn hours +/- 45h

All items are priced and sold individually



# Menus, Signs & Displays

Genware have a wide range of menus, signs and displays available, all of which are perfect for highlighting awareness of promotions, daily specials or events.

Our menus are available in a selection of attractive designs and range from contemporary through to classic. We also have a collection of Wooden Menu Clipboards, perfect for a contemporary casual dining setting.

Wall chalk boards are a great way to communicate messages to customers and are available in an array of sizes to suit a wide scope of requirements, whilst our pavement chalk boards are a great way to drive traffic into establishments.



*A variety of innovative and functional products for effective customer communication*





## 208 Menus, Signs & Displays



### White Wash Wooden Menu Clipboards

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
WMC14W	13 x 24.5 x 0.6cm	7.52	9.02
WMC17W	A5 18.5 x 24.5 x 0.6cm	8.22	9.86
WMC24W	A4 24 x 32 x 0.6cm	8.84	10.61



### Wooden Menu Clipboards

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
WMC14	13 x 24.5 x 0.6cm	6.82	8.18
WMC17	A5 18.5 x 24.5 x 0.6cm	7.48	8.98
WMC24	A4 24 x 32 x 0.6cm	8.04	9.65



### American Style Menu Holders

- A4 and A5 American style clear holders with blade edge
- Available in A4 and A5 in either 2 or 4 page facing

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MHAM5	2 Page Facing A5	1.98	2.38
MHAM52	4 Page Facing A5	2.82	3.38
MHAM2	2 Page Facing A4	2.74	3.29
MHAM4	4 Page Facing A4	5.02	6.02



### Wooden Menu Paddle Boards

Code	Size (H x W x D)	£ each	€ each
WMP5	A5 - 30.5 x 16 x 0.6cm	7.48	8.98
WMP4	41.5 x 22.5 x 0.6cm	8.04	9.65



Board not included

### Acacia Wood Menu Stand

- Ideal for use with both A4 and A5 Wooden Menu Clipboards and Paddle Boards

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WMS20	20 x 7.5 x 3.2cm	3.84	4.61

All items are priced and sold individually







# 210 Menus, Signs & Displays

## Rio Menu

The bold and bright Rio menu collection are made from thick grooved polypropylene plastic combined with a large brushed stainless steel pressed "Menu" sign. Rio Menu holders are UV, scratch and stain resistant as well as flexible and easy to clean.

- Each menu holder has an inner elastic cord allowing inserts to be easily added or removed. See page 213 for Menu Inserts.
- Each Rio menu includes 1 double-sided insert that displays and protects 4 A4 pages.



### Rio Menu Holders (A4 - 4 Page Facing)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-RCA4-BL	Black	9.92	11.90
MC-RCA4-RD	Red	9.92	11.90
MC-RCA4-GR	Green	9.92	11.90
MC-RCA4-WT	White	9.92	11.90
MC-RCA4-OR	Orange	9.92	11.90
MC-RCA4-VT	Purple	9.92	11.90
MC-RCA4-BU	Blue	9.92	11.90

Fits MC-TIA4 Menu Inserts



MC-RCA4-BL



MC-RCA4-RD



MC-RCA4-GR



MC-RCA4-OR



MC-RCA4-VT



MC-RCA4-BU



MC-RCA4-WT

All items are priced and sold individually

## Contemporary Menu

This modern collection of menus boast bold, imbedded "Menu" text and a double stitched front cover design. Featuring a leather look and feel, these menus are made from clean, robust and scratch resistant PU material.

- Each menu holder has a inner elastic cord allowing inserts to be easily added or removed. See page 213 for Menu Inserts.



### Contemporary Menu Holders (4 Page Facing)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-TRA5-BL	A5 Black	10.70	12.84
MC-TRA5-WR	A5 Wine Red	10.70	12.84
MC-TRA4-BL	A4 Black	15.42	18.51
MC-TRA4-WR	A4 Wine Red	15.42	18.51

All items are priced and sold individually



### Contemporary Menu Holders - Long (4 Page Facing)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-TR45-BL	36 x 18cm Black	13.09	16.68
MC-TR45-WR	36 x 18cm Wine Red	13.09	16.68



### Contemporary Menu Boxes (A4 - 4 Page Facing)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-BOX-TRA4-BL	Box +20 Black Menus	308.44	370.13
MC-BOX-TRA4-WR	Box +20 Wine Red Menus	308.44	370.13



### Contemporary Wine List (4 Page Facing)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-TRWC-BL	A4 Black	15.42	18.51



### Contemporary Bill Presenter

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-TRBP-BL	23 x 13cm Black	8.38	10.06

## Classic Menu

This classic menu collection boasts a leather look and feel and is made from robust, flexible and scratch resistant PU material with stitched edges with inserts easily added or removed.

- Each menu holder has an inner elastic cord allowing inserts to be easily added or removed.

See page 213 for Menu Inserts.



### Classic Menus (4 Page Facing)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-CRA5-BL	A5 Black	6.96	8.35
MC-CRA4-BL	A4 Black	12.12	14.54
MC-CRA4-WR	A4 Wine Red	12.12	14.54



### Classic Menu Box (A4 - 4 Page Facing)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-BOX-CRA4-BL	Box +20 Black Menus	242.36	290.83



### Classic Wine List (4 Page Facing)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-CRWC-BL	A4 Black	12.12	14.54



### Classic Bill Presenter

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-CRBP-BL	23 x 13cm Black	6.18	7.42

## Basic Menu

This stylish and modern collection of menus boast bold, imbedded "Menu" text and a double stitched front cover design. Featuring a leather look and feel, these menus are made from clean, robust and scratch resistant PU material.



### Menu Inserts

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-TIA5	A5 Insert pack	6.60	7.92
MC-TIA4	A4 Insert pack	8.28	9.94

Pack contains 10 doubles, 40 page facing

Fits Rio Menu Holders, Contemporary and Classic Menus page 210-212.

Does not fit Basic Menu



### Basic Bill Presenter

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-BRBP-BL	23 x 13cm Black	4.96	5.95



### Basic Menus (8 Page Facing)

- Non expandable

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MC-BRA5-BL	A5 Black	5.08	6.10
MC-BRA5-WR	A5 Wine Red	5.08	6.10
MC-BRA4-BL	A4 Black	7.72	9.26
MC-BRA4-WR	A4 Wine Red	7.72	9.26

All items are priced and sold individually



## Wine Bottle Displays

A secure and graceful bottle display with the addition of a chalk board sign for communicating promotions or beverage type, price or origin.



### Wine Bottle Chalk Board Display (x3)



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
WB-WR-3	45 x 38.5cm	43.98	52.78

### Wine Bottle Chalk Board Display (Single)



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
WB-WR-1	45 x 10.5cm	18.18	21.82



All items are priced and sold individually

## Table Chalk Boards

An impressive collection of table chalk boards ideal for communicating messages, menus or daily specials.

Compatible with the Genware range of liquid chalk markers.



### Mini Sandwich Board

- Has the option to be used as a table chalkboard or for inserting printed promotional sheets

Code	Size (W x H x D)	£ each	€ each
SBS-B-MNI	24 x 15 x 2cm	8.42	10.10

### Mini Chalk Board Easels (Set of 3)

- Easel size is 15 x 24 (W x H) cm
- Board size is 15 x 13 (W x H) cm

Code	Description	£ set	€ set
MNI-B-KR	Wood	18.72	22.46
MNI-BL-KR	Black	18.72	22.46



### Table Boards (Teak Colour)

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
ELE-TE-ME	15 x 21cm A5 Medium	17.30	20.76
ELE-TE-LA	21 x 30cm A4 Large	18.72	22.46



### Large Table Chalk Board

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
TT-DB-LA	21 x 45cm Dark Wood	22.92	27.50



All items are priced and sold individually

## 216 Menus, Signs & Displays



Table Board - PVC (Teak Colour)



Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
PFT-TE-LA	21 x 30cm A4 Large	18.72	22.46



Table Boards (Black)



Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
ELE-BL-ME	15 x 21cm Medium A5	17.30	20.76
ELE-BL-LA	21 x 30cm Large A4	18.72	22.46

All items are priced and sold individually



MHA4/MHA5



MHTENT

### Acrylic Menu Holders

- Portrait menu holders for clear free-standing presentation of menus or other information
- Simply slot in paper sheet from side



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MHA4	A4 Portrait	6.66	7.99
MHA5	A5 Portrait	4.54	5.45
MHTENT	Tent Style 7 x 7 x 2cm	1.94	2.33

Tent style designed for use with either laminated or card menus for simple clean display



Stainless Steel Menu Stand

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
601	8 x 8cm/3 x 3"	4.30	5.16

## Wall Chalk Boards

The wall chalk board provides a simple yet effect way to communicate with customers and are ideal for a wide variety of establishments.

Easy to update, manoeuvre and clean, they are an essential, cost effect sales tool.



### Wall Chalk Board (Teak Colour)

- Great value boards with soft wood surround in attractive teak colour

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
WBW-TE-60-80	60 x 80cm	20.18	24.22

### Wall Chalk Board (Gold)

- Detailed engraved gold-coated frame
- Display vertically or horizontally on the wall or on an easel

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
WBC-G-85	65 x 85cm	103.06	123.67

### Wall Boards

- Great value boards with soft wood surround in attractive contemporary black finish

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
WBW-BL-20-40	20 x 40cm	10.10	12.12
WBW-BL-30-40	30 x 40cm	11.80	14.16
WBW-BL-40-60	40 x 60cm	15.10	18.12
WBW-BL-60-80	60 x 80cm	20.18	24.22

All items are priced and sold individually





Board not included



EZL-B-165



EZL-BL-165

## Easels

- Use in conjunction with boards wider than 50cm

Code	Size (H)	£ each	€ each
EZL-B-165	Teak Colour 165cm	66.10	79.32
EZL-BL-165	Black Colour 165cm	83.72	100.47

All items are priced and sold individually

## Pavement Chalk Boards

Chalk Boards provide an invaluable visual impact to help drive traffic into establishments and communicate daily specials and events.



## Teak Colour A-Boards

- Coated with layers of quality weather resistant protection lacquer
- Features an easy wipe clean black writing surface

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
SBD-TE-85	55 x 85cm	83.72	100.47
SBS-TE-120	70 x 120cm	114.56	137.47



## Black A-Boards

- 2 sizes of sandwich board in contemporary black finish, which are suitable for both indoor and outdoor use
- Scratch resistant and highly durable

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
SBD-BL-85	55 x 85cm	83.72	100.47
SBS-BL-120	70 x 120cm	114.56	137.47

## Snap Frames

Our range of Snap Frame Display Units are a great way of displaying menus, special offers and advertising opportunities.



### Floor Standing Snap Frames

- Snap Frames are angled in order to catch eye level
- Decorative base provides an elegant look suitable for all establishments

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
DMB-34	A4	83.72	100.47
DMB-33	A3	105.76	126.91



### Tamper Proof Snap Frames

- Locking system which prevents easy access to the poster by unauthorised people
- Each frame includes an allen key to open the locked profile as well as wall fixings (4 screws and 4 plugs)
- Frame width 3cm

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
LSF-324	A4	18.72	22.46
LSF-323	A3	24.24	29.09



### Silver Snap Frame

- Frame width 2.5cm

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
SF-254	A4- 24 x 32.7cm	10.80	12.96

All items are priced and sold individually

## Liquid Chalk Markers

Liquid Chalk Markers are suitable for writing on any non-porous surface, such as chalk boards, glass, plastic, metal or lacquered wood. Easy to wipe away and compatible with our range of chalk boards, this is a vibrant, modern upgrade to a classic writing style.

### Waterproof Chalk Markers

- Waterproof, smudge-proof and fade proof (when dry) on all surfaces.
- Use on all non-porous surfaces, clean with a sponge and Securit spray cleaner

Code	Description	£ set	€ set
SMA610-V4-BW	2-6mm Edge Tip 2 Colours - 2 White and 2 Black	14.42	17.30
SMA610-V4	2-6mm Edge Tip 4 Colours - Red, Green, Yellow, Blue	14.42	17.30



SMA610-V4-BW

SMA610-V4

### Liquid Chalk Markers

- Our entire range of chalk boards are designed to be used with our liquid chalk markers
- Liquid chalk markers are suitable for use on any non-porous surface (chalk board, glass etc) and with correct use can be cleaned off without ghosting, leaving the surface ready to write on

Code	Description	£ set	€ set
SMA100-V4-COL	1-2mm Round Tip 4 Colours Red, Green, White, Blue	10.80	12.96
SMA100-V4-WT	1-2mm Round Tip 4 White	10.80	12.96
SMA510-V4	2-6mm Edge Tip 4 Colours Red, Green, Yellow, Blue	14.44	17.33
SMA510-V4-WT	2-6mm Edge Tip 4 White	14.44	17.33
SMA510-WT	2-6mm Edge Tip - White	3.52	4.22
SMA720-V4	7-15mm Rectangular Tip 4 Colours Red, Green, Yellow, Blue	26.88	32.26
SMA720-V4-WT	7-15mm Rectangular Tip 4 White	26.88	32.26



SMA510-V4

SMA510-V4-WT



SMA100-V4-COL

SMA100-V4-WT



SMA510-WT



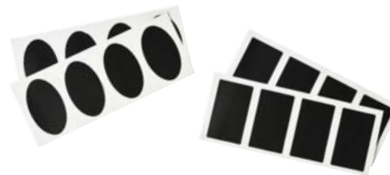
All items are priced and sold individually



## Self Adhesive Chalk Board Roll

- Self-adhesive chalk board roll ideal for cutting to a variety of shapes and sizes applying to walls, crates and more

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
CS-WALL-100	100 x 45cm	10.80	12.96



## Self Adhesive Chalk Board Labels

- Self-adhesive chalk board labels ideal for sticking on a variety of items such as glass jars, table caddies and metal buckets

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
CS-OVAL-8	8.5 x 5cm Oval Label	5.40	6.48
CS-RECT-8	8.5 x 5cm Rectangular label Packed in a set of 8 labels	5.40	6.48



PNT-BL-SM



PNT-BL-LA

## Chalk Board Paint

- Water-based acrylic paint for use with chalk markers or traditional chalk
- Create a chalk wall of any size or for painting glass, metal, ceramic, plastic and wood

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PNT-BL-SM	250ml	10.80	12.96
PNT-BL-LA	2.5L	48.60	58.32



## Chalk Board Accessories

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SECCLEAN-GR	Cleaner Spray Bottle 1000ml	16.56	19.87
SECSTN-5	Set of 6 Stencils	15.00	18.00

All items are priced and sold individually





## Table Number/Menu Stands

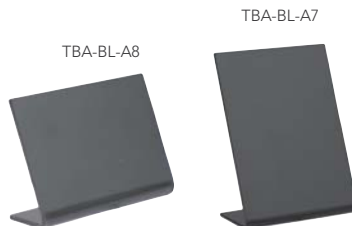
- Heavyweight 7.5cm diameter base

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
321-4	10cm/4"	6.50	7.80
321-8	20cm/8"	7.82	9.39
321-12	30cm/12"	10.30	12.36
321-18	46cm/18"	11.60	13.92

## Table Numbers

- White PVC with black numbers

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
1-25	No 1-25	10.02	12.03
1-50	No 1-50	18.62	22.34



## Acrylic Table Chalk Boards

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
TBA-BL-A8	A8 7.4 x 5.2cm	9.72	11.66
TBA-BL-A7	A7 10.5 x 7.4cm	10.80	12.96

Sold in set of 5 pieces



## Stainless Steel Reserved Sign

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RES-01	15 x 5cm	2.88	3.46



## Chalk Tags

- Fantastic multi-purpose chalk tags are a simple and easy to use way of displaying prices, specials, menus, table numbers and much more



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TAG-A8-WT	20 Tags A8 7.4 x 5.2cm	11.36	13.63
TAG-A7-WT	20 Tags A7 10.5 x 7.4cm	14.64	17.57

All Tag sets include 1 white chalk marker, 4 spike tag holders and 2 transparent tag holders



## Chrome Table Stand

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
4120	37mm tall	1.30	1.56



Chalk Tag  
not included



WSH3



WSH9

## Acacia Wood Sign Holders

- Great for displaying small promotional cards on table tops



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WSH3	3 x 2.5 x 2.5cm	1.30	1.56
WSH9	9 x 3 x 3cm	2.80	3.36

## Adjustable Display Clip

Code	Size	Pack	£ set	€ set
ADC2	6.5 x 3.5cm	5	5.40	6.50

Sold in set of 5 pieces



## Adjustable Arm Display Clips

- Clever design with articulated collar that allows the user to point the display sign in any direction they require

Code	Size	£ set	€ set
DC1	10 x 8cm Short Arm	11.02	13.22
DC2	21.5 x 8cm Long Arm	13.22	15.86

Sold in set of 5 pieces



## Wooden Peg Sign Holder

- A fun, alternative way of displaying signs as part of a buffet or display



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PEG10	10 x 4.5 x 2.5cm	3.46	4.15

Priced and sold individually



SLT-CUBE



SLT9

## Mini Slate Sign Holders



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
SLT-CUBE	3 x 2.5 x 2.5cm	0.88	1.06
SLT9	9 x 3 x 3cm	1.94	2.33

All items are priced and sold individually

# Beverage

Genware Beverage items are designed to cover a wide range of applications. Unbreakable vacuum pots and jugs provide excellent heat retention, making them ideal for conferencing, meetings and corporate events.

Insulated jugs in white and black offer stylish beverage service that complements ceramic tableware. Cafetières are available in all sizes, with tough pyrex glass and good quality materials make these perfect for service of coffee and speciality teas.

New for this brochure, we have added a choice of Glass Teapots, perfect for serving loose leaf tea. We have also added new sizes of our popular Coloured Milk Jugs as well as adding a collection of Premium Milk Jugs, all of which are ideal for modern coffee shops.



*Practical solutions to serve fresh,  
hot beverages*







## Contemporary Stainless Steel Vacuum Jugs

- Keeps beverages hot for up to 8 hours



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
V1055	1.0 Litre	15.10	18.12
V1555	1.5 Litre	17.72	21.26
V2055	2.0 Litre	18.74	22.49



## Contemporary Stainless Steel Inscribed Vacuum Jugs

- Tea, Coffee and Hot Water inscribed vacuum beverage servers
- Designed to reduce taste contamination and enable more efficient hot beverage service
- Keeps beverages hot for up to 8 hours



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
V2055CFE	Coffee 2.0 Litre	21.36	25.63
V2055TEA	Tea 2.0 Litre	21.36	25.63
V2055HW	Hot Water 2.0 Litre	21.36	25.63



## Inscribed Stainless Steel Vacuum Jugs

- Milk, Tea, Coffee and Hot Water inscribed vacuum beverage servers
- Designed to reduce taste contamination and enable a more efficient hot beverage service



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
V1299MILK	Milk 1.2 Litre	17.08	20.50
V2099TEA	Tea 2.0 Litre	21.98	26.38
V2099COFFEE	Coffee 2.0 Litre	21.98	26.38
V2099HOTWATER	Hot Water 2.0 Litre	21.98	26.38



### Push Button Jugs

- Unbreakable stainless steel vacuum liner
- Keeps beverages hot for up to 8 hours
- Compact style with large capacity
- Extra strong for catering use
- Easy, push-button pouring system

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
V1299	1.2 Litre	15.56	18.67
V1599	1.5 Litre	18.26	21.91
V2099	2.0 Litre	19.32	23.18

### Pump Pots

- Unbreakable stainless steel vacuum liner
- Keeps beverages hot for up to 12 hours
- Double wall stainless steel vacuum liner for excellent heat retention
- Convenient carry handle



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
V7251	2.5 Litre	28.46	34.15
V3001	3.0 Litre	32.10	38.52
V7351	3.5 Litre	37.18	44.62
V5000	5.0 Litre	44.72	53.66



### Inscribed Stainless Steel Vacuum Pump Pots

- Tea, Coffee and Hot Water inscribed vacuum beverage servers
- Designed to reduce taste contamination and enable a more efficient hot beverage service



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
V7251TEA	Tea 2.5 Litre	31.14	37.37
V7251COFFEE	Coffee 2.5 Litre	31.14	37.37
V7251HOTWATER	Hot Water 2.5 Litre	31.14	37.37



### Lever Pump Pot

- Unbreakable stainless steel vacuum liner
- Keeps beverages hot for up to 20 hours
- Double wall stainless steel vacuum liner for excellent heat retention
- Convenient carry handle



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
L7351	3.5 Litre	35.40	42.48



### Beverage Stations

These stations offer a perfect solution to serving an organised and tidy hot beverage service. They are designed to fit all Genware range of pump pots



Pump Pots not included

#### Beverage Station - Double

Code	Size (W x D x H)	£ each	€ each
BVS2	66.5 x 33 x 14.5cm	77.12	92.54



Pump Pot not included

#### Beverage Station - Single

Code	Size (W x D x H)	£ each	€ each
BVS1	43.5 x 33 x 14.5cm	44.06	52.88





### Elegant Tilt Lid Jug

- Elegant design in stainless steel
- Stainless steel vacuum liner
- Easy tilt lid pouring system



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
EV1000	1 Litre	35.50	42.60



### Insulated Beverage Servers

- Push button lid is the simplest, easiest and safest pouring solution
- Triple wall insulation with polypropylene liner designed to keep beverages both hot and cold during service
- Keeps beverages hot for up to 8 hours
- Supplied with 3 coloured handle tags which can be used to denote different beverages



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
4022	0.6 Litre/20oz - White	11.36	13.63
9708	1.2 Litre/40oz - White	17.64	21.17
4022-64	2 Litre/64oz - White	23.96	28.75
B4022	0.6 Litre/20oz - Black	11.36	13.63
B9708	1.2 Litre/40oz - Black	17.64	21.17
B4022-64	2 Litre/64oz - Black	23.96	28.75



### Insulated Stainless Steel Beverage Dispenser

- The 11 litre insulated beverage server is ideal for large venues, serving up to 50 cups of hot or cold beverages
- Keeps beverages hot for up to 6 hours
- Operators can use just one of these servers instead of multiple smaller ones, saving both time and money



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
V11000	11 Litre	63.76	76.51







### Polycarbonate Coffee Decanter

- Shatterproof transparent and heat resistant coffee decanter
- Stainless steel base



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8890	1.9 Litre/64oz	12.78	15.34



T803C non Pyrex

### Cafetières

- A splendid range of coffee makers available in a chrome finish
- All Cafetières have Pyrex glass unless stated
- Spare glasses available



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
T803C	3-Cup Non Pyrex 300ml/11oz	11.70	14.04
T803CS	3-Cup Pyrex 350ml/12oz	15.24	18.29
T806C	6-Cup Pyrex 0.8 Litre/26oz	23.24	27.89
T808C	8-Cup Pyrex 1 Litre/32oz	24.62	29.54
T812C	12-Cup Pyrex 1.5 Litre/48oz	33.50	40.20



GTP470



GTP700

NEW

### Glass Teapots

- Made from heat resistant borosilicate glass
- Complete with stainless steel infuser perfect for loose leaf tea



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GTP470	47cl/16.5oz	16.76	20.11
GTP700	70cl/24.75oz	18.16	21.79

## Economy Tea & Coffeeware

- Wide range of sizes to suit all applications, from individual service to large group catering
- Great value in stainless steel
- Mirror finish



### Teapots

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
11038	330ml/12oz	4.82	5.78
11130	0.5 Litre/16oz	5.44	6.53
11031	0.59 Litre/20oz	6.36	7.63
11034	1 Litre/32oz	7.26	8.71
11057	1.5 Litre/48oz	10.48	12.58
11058	1.9 Litre/70oz	13.62	16.34
11000	2.85 Litre/100oz	17.92	21.51



### Coffeepots

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
11037	330ml/12oz	4.82	5.78
11032	0.6 Litre/20oz	6.36	7.63
11035	1 Litre/32oz	7.60	9.12
11059	2 Litre/70oz	13.62	16.34
11000	2.85 Litre/100oz	17.92	21.51



### Cream/Milk Jugs

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
10421	85ml/3oz	1.60	1.92
10321	140ml/5oz	2.08	2.50
10121	300ml/10oz	2.92	3.50
13221	0.6 Litre/20oz	4.82	5.78



### Sugar Bowls

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
10322	140ml/5oz	1.66	2.00
10122	300ml/10oz	2.52	3.03



### Cream Jug

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
11408	95ml/3oz	1.26	1.51



## Premier Tea &amp; Coffeeware

The Premier Tea and Coffeeware range is finished in highly polished stainless steel. The collection benefits from heat resistant hollow handles, footed bases to protect table tops and superbly crafted pouring spouts.



## Premier Teapots

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PRMT14	40cl/14oz	13.60	16.32
PRMT20	60cl/20oz	16.10	19.32
PRMT40	120cl/40oz	28.00	33.60



## Premier Coffeepots

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PRMC12	35cl/12oz	14.34	17.21
PRMC20	60cl/20oz	17.50	21.00
PRMC32	100cl/32oz	25.06	30.07



## Premier Milk Jug

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PRMM12	35cl/12oz	8.94	10.73



## Premier Sugar Bowl

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PRMS8	25cl/8oz	9.72	11.66



All items are priced and sold individually



## Accessories

A selection of products ideal for the modern barista



### Acacia Wood Tea Box

- Features 4 equally sized compartments, 66mm wide



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WTB	30 x 20 x 10cm	19.44	23.33



### Non-Stick Milk Jugs

- Designed for use with steam-based milk frothers
- Non-stick coating for easy cleaning



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MJ12BK	Black - 34cl/12oz	7.00	8.40
MJ12R	Red - 34cl/12oz	7.00	8.40
MJ12BR	Brown - 34cl/12oz	7.00	8.40
MJ20BK	Black - 60cl/20oz	9.72	11.66
MJ20R	Red - 60cl/20oz	9.72	11.66
MJ20BR	Brown - 60cl/20oz	9.72	11.66



### Conical Open Jugs

- Great for milk frothing and beverages



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
68601	33cl/12oz	6.48	7.78
68602	60cl/20oz	8.20	9.84
68603	90cl/32oz	9.80	11.77
6629	1.5L/50oz	13.08	15.70
68604	2L/70oz	17.98	21.58



NEW

### Premium Milk Jugs

- Perfect for latte art, frothing and texturising milk



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PMJ12	35cl/12oz	9.80	11.76
PMJ16	50cl/16oz	12.36	14.83
PMJ24	75cl/24oz	15.32	18.38
PMJ32	90cl/32oz	18.28	21.94



NEW

### Graduated Milk Jugs

- Graduated for easy measuring of milk
- Reduce wastage and time
- 50ml graduations



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
68601GRD	35cl/12oz	7.76	9.31
68602GRD	55cl/20oz	10.44	12.53
68603GRD	90cl/32oz	13.24	15.89



### Tea Strainer with Bowl



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
11109	14cm	2.66	3.19



### Stainless Steel Coffee Stencils



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CS1	Coffee Bean Design	2.20	2.64
CS2	Coffee Cup Design	2.20	2.64



## 0.5L Small Cream Whipper

- Great for lower volume applications
- Includes 10 bulbs



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
CW500PROMO	0.5 Litre	39.08	46.90



## Cream Whipper 1 Litre Stainless Steel

- The universal cream whipper specifically made for the catering market
- Can be used at all angles
- Perfect portion control for easy dispensing and handling
- Easy to clean interior food liner with easy charger piercing



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
4300	1 Litre	108.94	130.73



## Frothing Thermometer

- Perfect for frothing milk
- Range: 10 to 200°C

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
THERM-FR	Thermometer	3.64	4.37



## Foam Knife

- Removes excess milk foam from hot beverages



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-FM4	11.4cm/4.5"	2.76	3.32



## Knock Out Pot

- Stainless steel 1/6 GN size pot with fixed rubber knock-out bar



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
KNP-10	17 x 16 x 10cm	13.22	15.86



## Bulbs for Cream Whippers

Code	Description	£ box	€ box
1111	Bulbs	6.60	7.92

One box contains 10 bulbs

## 236 Beverage



### Premium Polycarbonate Pitcher

- Thick walls and modern, sleek design gives the look of glass
- Supplied with a lid



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PIT16	1.6L/56.25oz	21.00	25.20



### Polycarbonate Pitcher

- Ice trap retains ice or beer foam
- Made of break resistant polycarbonate



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
5540-07	1.8L/60oz	7.68	9.22



### Pitcher & Lid

- The pitcher is made from strong, virtually unbreakable polycarbonate
- The compatible lid fits tightly and securely reducing the risk of contamination
- Stackable for easy storage



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PIT15	Pitcher 1.5L/52.8oz	7.68	9.22
PIT15LID	Polypropylene Lid	2.42	2.91



### Polycarbonate Tumblers

- Strong, virtually unbreakable polycarbonate tumblers, with a non slip surface
- Available in several colours great for use in schools, hospitals and other establishments
- Stackable for easy storage
- 28cl/10oz - 11 x 7cm (H x Ø)



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TUMB28-C	Clear	1.56	1.87
TUMB28-B	Blue	1.56	1.87
TUMB28-R	Red	1.56	1.87
TUMB28-G	Green	1.56	1.87



### Drink Dispenser

- An economy drink dispenser ideal for schools, hospitals and other such establishments



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
JD13-BL	13L/457.5oz	55.08	66.10



### Clear Tumblers

- Made of chip, shatterproof and break resistant SAN



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
TUMB08	22.7cl/8oz	1.32	1.59
TUMB10	28.4cl/10oz	1.40	1.68

All items are priced and sold individually





# Buffet & Display

Within Buffet & Display you will find a variety of products perfectly suited for a wide range of buffet requirements including both hot and cold buffet service. We offer a contemporary yet functional range of white and black platters designed in gastronorm sizes to fit standard sized counters and displays.

We also have a selection of reversible polished granite/slate stone effect platters for interchangeable variety. Our versatile buffet bowls, now also available in black, are strong, lightweight and dishwasher safe and are available in a range of shapes and sizes to suit any setting.

Buffet Risers, Rustic Wooden Crates, Display Baskets, Chaffing Dishes and Buffet Dispensers are just some of the other items that complete this section.



*Versatile, durable and interchangeable range  
of Buffet & Display items*





# 240 Buffet & Display

## Melamine Platters

Strong, lightweight and virtually unbreakable melamine that is dishwasher safe and provides a high level of resistance to scratching, staining and breakage

### White Platters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MEL13-WT	GN 1/3 - 32 x 17.5cm	10.48	12.58
MEL12-WT	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	15.42	18.51
MEL24-WT	GN 2/4 - 53 x 17.5cm	15.42	18.51
MEL11-WT	GN 1/1 - 53 x 32cm	29.74	35.69



### Black Platters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MEL13-BK	GN 1/3 - 32 x 17.5cm	10.48	12.58
MEL12-BK	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	15.42	18.51
MEL24-BK	GN 2/4 - 53 x 17.5cm	15.42	18.51
MEL11-BK	GN 1/1 - 53 x 32cm	29.74	35.69



### GN Polycarbonate Covers

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PCGN13	GN 1/3 - 32 x 17.5 x 10cm	15.46	18.55
PCGN12	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26 x 10cm	17.50	21.00
PCGN11	GN 1/1 - 53 x 32 x 10cm	35.00	42.00
PCGN11RT	GN 1/1 Roll Top - 53 x 32 x 16.5cm	35.00	42.00

Designed to fit Genware Melamine Platters above  
Also fits GN sized Acacia Serving Boards - Page 128



PCGN11RT



All items are priced and sold individually



## Wood Effect Melamine Platters & Boards

Great for buffets and displays, these platters and boards combine the attractive, textured look and feel of wood with the durability and strength of melamine.



MELPB24-WD



MELPB17-WD



MEL12-WD

### Wood Paddle Boards

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
MELPB17-WD	30 (Ø) x 42 (L) cm	19.44	23.33
MELPB21-WD	53 x 20cm (inc. handle)	22.04	26.45
MELPB24-WD	61 x 20cm (inc. handle)	25.92	31.10

### Wood Effect Platters

- Non-slip silicone feet for stability

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
MEL14-WD	GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16cm	11.24	13.49
MEL13-WD	GN 1/3 - 32.5 x 17.5cm	13.60	16.32
MEL12-WD	GN 1/2 - 32.5 x 26.5cm	19.44	23.33



All items are priced and sold individually



## 242 Buffet & Display

### Slate/Granite & Slate Melamine Platters

These slate/granite and slate effect platters are made from strong and durable melamine. Highly resistant to scratching, staining and breakages, they are ideal as part of a display or for food presentation.



MEL12-SLGR



MEL33-SLGR



#### Slate/Granite Reversible Platters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MEL13-SLGR	GN 1/3 - 32 x 18cm	15.42	18.51
MEL12-SLGR	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	22.02	26.42
MEL33-SLGR	33cm Ø - Round	22.02	26.42

#### Slate Effect Paddle Board

Code	Size (Ø x L)	£ each	€ each
MELPB17-SL	30 x 42cm (inc handle)	19.44	23.33



#### Slate Platters

- Non-slip silicone feet for stability

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MEL14-SL	GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16cm	11.24	13.49
MEL13-SL	GN 1/3 - 32.5 x 17.5cm	13.60	16.32
MEL12-SL	GN 1/2 - 32.5 x 26.5cm	19.44	23.33



#### White Slate Platters

- Non-slip silicone feet for stability

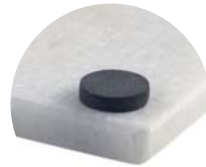
Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MEL14-SLW	GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16cm	11.24	13.49
MEL13-SLW	GN 1/3 - 32.5 x 17.5cm	13.60	16.32
MEL12-SLW	GN 1/2 - 32.5 x 26.5cm	19.44	23.33

All items are priced and sold individually



## Marble Platters

The latest trend for presenting food on natural materials. Great for Buffet and Displays or Sharing Platters at the table. 33cm diameter round platters work great in conjunction with Glass Cake Stand Cover (GCC30) and Clear Polycarbonate Cover (52049A). All marble platters have non-slip feet for greater stability on surfaces.



Non-Slip Feet



**NEW**

### White Marble Platters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
<b>MBL-3218W</b>	GN 1/3 - 32 x 18cm	10.48	12.58
<b>MBL-3226W</b>	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	12.76	15.31
<b>MBL-33W</b>	33cm Ø - Round	14.96	17.95

**NEW**

### Grey Marble Platters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
<b>MBL-3218G</b>	GN 1/3 - 32 x 18cm	10.48	12.58
<b>MBL-3226G</b>	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26cm	12.76	15.31
<b>MBL-33G</b>	33cm Ø - Round	14.96	17.95

Maximum temperature to be placed on marble is 70°C.



All items are priced and sold individually

## 244 Buffet & Display

### Black Melamine Bowls

#### Slanted Buffet Bowls

- Slanted bowls provide a great way to present and face a buffet display towards the customer

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MELSLB-21BK	21 x 20 x 10cm	11.02	13.22
MELSLB-30BK	30 x 29 x 13cm	18.72	22.46



MELSLB-21BK

MELSLB-30BK

#### Round Buffet Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
MELRB-25BK	25.7 x 9.3cm - 3.4L/119.7oz	9.92	11.90
MELRB-35BK	35.5 x 12.5cm - 8.6L/302.7oz	17.62	21.14



MELRB-25BK

MELRB-35BK

#### Curved Square Bowls

Code	Size (W x D)	£ each	€ each
MELSQB-20BK	19 x 9.5cm - 2.35L/82.7oz	7.72	9.26
MELSQB-28BK	26.2 x 9.8cm - 4.15L/146.1oz	14.32	17.18



MELSQB-20BK

MELSQB-28BK

All items are priced and sold individually



## White Melamine Bowls



MELSLB-10 / 11



MELSLB-21 / 30



MELRB-15



MELRB-25



MELSQB-10



MELSQB-20

### Slanted Buffet Bowls

- Slanted bowls provide a great way to present and face a buffet display towards the customer

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MELSLB-10	9.7 x 8cm	1.94	2.33
MELSLB-11	11 x 10cm	2.80	3.36
MELSLB-21	21 x 20 x 10cm	11.02	13.22
MELSLB-30	30 x 29 x 13cm	18.72	22.46

### Round Buffet Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
MELRB-12	12.7 x 6cm - 48cl/16.9oz	4.76	5.71
MELRB-15	15.7 x 7.5cm - 1L/35.2oz	4.96	5.95
MELRB-25	25.7 x 9.3cm - 3.4L/119.7oz	9.92	11.90
MELRB-35	35.5 x 12.5cm - 8.6L/302.7oz	17.62	21.14

### Curved Square Bowls

Code	Size (W x D)	£ each	€ each
MELSQB-10	10.5 x 5.3cm - 43.5cl/15.3oz	2.16	2.59
MELSQB-12	12.5 x 6cm - 60cl/21.1oz	3.08	3.70
MELSQB-15	15 x 8cm - 1.5L/52.8oz	6.04	7.25
MELSQB-20	19 x 9.5cm - 2.35L/82.7oz	7.72	9.26
MELSQB-28	26.2 x 9.8cm - 4.15L/146.1oz	14.32	17.18



All items are priced and sold individually



## 246 Buffet & Display

### White Melamine Bowls & Service Counter

#### Display Dishes

Code	Size (W x D x H)	£ each	€ each
MELB21-WT	17.8 x 16.2 x 11.5cm 1.88L/66oz	9.48	11.38
MELB5-WT	24.5 x 20 x 6.5cm 2.2L/77.4oz	11.02	13.22
MELB22C-WT	25.4 x 25.4 x 6.5cm 3U/105.6oz	14.10	16.92
MELB7-WT	31 x 24 x 6.5cm 3.5L/123.2oz	15.42	18.51

MELB21-WT



MELB22C-WT

#### Conical Buffet Bowls

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MELCB-10	8.5 x 5cm - 20cl/7oz	1.64	1.97
MELCB-12	12.7 x 7.5cm - 50cl/17.6oz	3.08	3.70
MELCB-15	15.7 x 10cm - 1.1L/38.7oz	6.38	7.66



MELCB-10

MELCB-12

MELCB-15

All items are priced and sold individually





## Dual Angle Double Walled Bowls

- The double walled construction provides insulation to help maintain food temperatures whether hot or cold
- Stainless steel construction in an attractive satin finish
- Can be laid flat or at an angle
- With a contemporary design the angled bowls add style to buffet presentations



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
DAB16	16 x 7.2 cm - 72cl/25.3oz	11.02	13.22
DAB24	24 x 11 cm - 2.34L/82.4oz	19.82	23.78

## Acacia Wood Bowls

- Acacia Bowls provide a natural look and feel to food presentation
- Larger bowls are well suited as part of a buffet display and the smaller size is great for side dishes as a table presentation item



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
WBWL15	15 x 7cm - 60cl/21oz	9.82	11.78
WBWL20	20 x 10cm - 1.7L/60oz	18.36	22.03
WBWL25	25 x 12cm - 3L/105.5oz	26.68	32.02

## Tulip Deli Crock & Lids

- Beautiful swirl pattern and high gloss finish
- Durable SAN material for crocks that is resistant to food acids and oils
- Safe for use in temperatures from 0°C to 71°C
- Versatile lid can be used as lid or a false bottom
- Crocks nest for easy storage



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
6968-03	Black 1.1Kg/2.5lb	2.94	3.53
6968-02	White 1.1Kg/2.5lb	2.94	3.53
6963-03	Black 2.3Kg/5lb	5.70	6.84
6963-02	White 2.3Kg/5lb	5.70	6.84
6963-05	Red 2.3Kg/5lb	5.70	6.84
6966-03	Black 4.5Kg/10lb	8.06	9.67
6966-02	White 4.5Kg/10lb	8.06	9.67
8111-07	Clear Solid Lid for 6963	3.22	3.86
8113-07	Clear Solid Lid for 6966	5.36	6.43

- 1.1Kg dimension: 15.8 x 12.7 x 8.9cm
- 2.3Kg dimension: 26.3 x 17.1 x 8cm
- 4.5Kg dimension: 33.1 x 26.3 x 8.2cm

All items are priced and sold individually

## 248 Buffet & Display

### Buffet Utensils

Genware Buffet Utensils cover a wide range of functional uses in the service of buffet dining settings. Cake servers, tongs, spoons and ladles form just a small part of this comprehensive collection

To see the full range of Buffet Utensils see Kitchenware & Utensils see pages 334 - 342

#### Salad Buffet Spoons

- Provides portion control for salad toppings
- One-piece, break resistant polycarbonate
- Withstands temperatures of up to 100°C

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
4460-03	14ml/0.5oz	1.12	1.35
4470-03	21ml/0.75oz	1.26	1.51

#### Sauce Ladle

- One-piece polycarbonate construction improves durability and ease of cleaning
- One-ounce, oval shaped bowl allows pouring of dressings from both sides

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
0295-03	28ml/1oz	2.76	3.32

#### Tongs

- Strong plastic tongs which can be used for all crocks

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
4469-03	22.9cm/9" Salad	2.40	2.88
4709-03	22.9cm/9" Utility	2.40	2.88
4712-03	30.5cm/12" Utility	3.52	4.22



Salad tongs

Utility tongs



#### Polycarbonate Serving Spoons

- Always use polycarbonate spoons with deliware, this reduces scratching and prolongs the life of the deli crocks

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
4410-03	28.9cm/11" Solid	2.30	2.76
4411-03	28.9cm/11" Perforated	2.30	2.76
4420-03	33cm/13" Solid	3.06	3.67

All items are priced and sold individually





## Black Acrylic Buffet Risers

- Fantastic range of matt black acrylic step risers will add class and functionality to any buffet setting
- Can be used to add high class feel and flowing stepped look to your buffet
- They also include a built-in card holder on the front of the riser which can be used to communicate with the customer

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
RSR-ABK04	30 x 30 x 4cm	22.04	26.45
RSR-ABK08	30 x 30 x 8cm	25.34	30.41
RSR-ABK12	30 x 30 x 12cm	28.64	34.37



## Black Anti-Slip Buffet Risers

- Contemporary wire cube-like design with a non-slip plastic finish is an ideal, cost effective and stylish way to add height to your buffet display
- Available in 3 heights for great multi-level display

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
RSR-WBK08	18 x 18 x 8cm	9.38	11.26
RSR-WBK10	18 x 18 x 10cm	11.02	13.22
RSR-WBK18	18 x 18 x 18cm	13.22	15.86

Platter not included, see page 240



## Black GN Buffet Risers

- Works great with Genware Slate Effect and Wood Effect Melamine Platters (see pages 241 - 242)

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
RSR-GN1410	GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16 x 10cm	8.00	9.60
RSR-GN1312	GN 1/3 - 32 x 17.5 x 12cm	8.50	10.20
RSR-GN1215	GN 1/2 - 32 x 26 x 15cm	9.00	10.80



## Black Anti-Slip Round Riser

Code	Size (Ø x H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
RSR-RBK18	20 x 18 x 25cm	9.18	11.02

Platter not included, see page 132



## Black Anti-Slip L Shape Riser

- Can be used in a number of combinations to create different heights and shapes
- Non slip coating keeps platters & boards stable

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
RSR-LBK10	10 x 10 x 10cm	3.00	3.60



All items are priced and sold individually



# 250 Buffet & Display



DWTC-1



RSR-WD3218



## Acacia Wood Boxes/Risers

- Can be used to add height to your buffet in an attractive stylish way or can be used as a caddy for cutlery, sauces, breads and more
- GN Sized Boxes work great in conjunction with GN sized platters or Gastronorm Pans for food display

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
DWTC-1	23 x 10 x 10cm	11.88	14.26
RSR-W1212	12 x 12 x 12cm	11.88	14.26
RSR-W1515	15 x 15 x 15cm	16.20	19.44
RSR-WD3218	GN 1/3 - 32.5 x 18 x 12.3cm	20.94	25.13
RSR-W3218	GN 1/3 - 32.5 x 18 x 12.3cm	19.44	23.33
RSR-W3226	GN 1/2 - 32.5 x 26.5 x 15.3cm	21.60	25.92



RSR-W1212



RSR-W1515



RSR-W3218



RSR-W3226

Gastronorm Pan not included

All items are priced and sold individually



## Wooden Crates

A versatile range of crates with a multitude of different applications in three different finishes. These crates can be used as display boxes, as risers, and smaller crates as a table caddy for sauces and cutlery.

NEW



WDC-2014D



WDC-4130D

### Dark Rustic

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WDC-2014D	21.5 x 15 x 10.8cm	10.00	12.00
WDC-2716D	27 x 16 x 12cm	15.12	18.14
WDC-3423D	34 x 23 x 15cm	23.54	28.25
WDC-4130D	41 x 30 x 18cm	34.56	41.47

NEW



WDC-2014



WDC-4130

### Rustic

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WDC-2014	22.8 x 16.5 x 11cm	10.00	12.00
WDC-2716	27 x 16 x 12cm	13.78	16.54
WDC-3423	34 x 23 x 15cm	19.28	23.14
WDC-4130	41 x 30 x 18cm	27.54	33.05

NEW



WDC-2014W



WDC-4130W

### White Wash

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WDC-2014W	22.8 x 16.5 x 11cm	10.00	12.00
WDC-2716W	27 x 16 x 12cm	15.12	18.14
WDC-3423W	34 x 23 x 15cm	20.96	25.15
WDC-4130W	41 x 30 x 18cm	30.24	36.29

All items are priced and sold individually



## 252 Buffet & Display

### Rustic Wooden Crates

A versatile range of crates with a multitude of different applications.

NEW



TR216



TR225L

#### Dark Rustic Wooden Crates

- A versatile range of dark wooden crates with a multitude of different applications
- Suitable as a riser, display box or smaller sizes as a table caddy for sauces and cutlery

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
TR215	25 x 12 x 5cm	6.96	8.35
TR216	25 x 12 x 7.5cm	7.68	9.22
TR220	34 x 12 x 7cm	9.04	10.85
TR225L	35 x 23 x 4cm	10.80	12.96
TR225	35 x 23 x 8cm	12.78	15.34

TR5321



TR538



TR538



TR538W

NEW

#### Rustic Wooden Display Crates

- Gastronom sizing to fit GN Buffet Platters
- Stackable
- Great for use as a cutlery holder, for displaying packaged produce or pastry items when used in conjunction with greaseproof
- Removable dividers
- Compatible with the existing Rustic Crate range
- 53 x 32 x 8cm (L x W x H)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TR538	Dark Rustic	39.96	47.95
TR538W	White Wash	39.96	47.95

TR538



2 x TR5321

NEW



TR5321W

#### Rustic Wooden Display Crate Stands

- Available in 2 colours and is the same as TR538 with the added benefit of being on legs
- 53 x 32 x 21cm (L x W x H)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TR5321	Dark Rustic	55.30	66.36
TR5321W	White Wash	55.30	66.36

All items are priced and sold individually









# 254 Buffet & Display

## Display Baskets

Perfect for counter displays and ideal for coffee shops and gourmet cafés.



Black



Natural

### Polywicker Display Baskets

- Features stainless steel frame for added strength
- Confirms to food hygiene regulations



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
PWB-3211	Natural - 32 x 11 x 5.5cm	7.08	8.50
PWB-3629	Natural - 36.5 x 29 x 9cm	16.28	19.54
PWB-4631	Natural - 46 x 31 x 10cm	17.92	21.50
PWB-3211BK	Black - 32 x 11 x 5.5cm	7.08	8.50
PWB-3629BK	Black - 36.5 x 29 x 9cm	16.28	19.54
PWB-4631BK	Black - 46 x 31 x 10cm	17.92	21.50
PWB-14	Natural - GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16 x 7cm	5.22	6.26
PWB-13	Natural - GN 1/3 - 32 x 17.5 x 7cm	6.26	7.51
PWB-12	Natural - GN 1/2 - 32 x 26 x 7cm	7.74	9.29
PWB-11	Natural - GN 1/1 - 53 x 32 x 7cm	14.60	17.52
PWB-14BK	Black - GN 1/4 - 26.5 x 16 x 7cm	5.22	6.26
PWB-13BK	Black - GN 1/3 - 32 x 17.5 x 7cm	6.26	7.51
PWB-12BK	Black - GN 1/2 - 32 x 26 x 7cm	7.74	9.29
PWB-11BK	Black - GN 1/1 - 53 x 32 x 7cm	14.60	17.52

All items are priced and sold individually



NEW



### Round Polywicker Baskets

- Features stainless steel frame for added strength
- Confirms to food hygiene regulations
- 26 x 15cm (Ø x H)



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PWB-26	Natural	5.64	6.77
PWB-26BK	Black	5.64	6.77



NEW



### Washable Paper Bags

- Reusable & durable perfect for breads, fruits, cereals etc
- Feels like leather, made from paper
- Clean with a damp cloth
- 20 x 14cm (Ø x H)



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
WPB-20	Brown	9.80	11.76
WPB-20BK	Black	9.80	11.76

CDB-3515



CDB-4530

### Chrome Display Baskets

- Sturdy chrome build ideal for a range of uses



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
CDB-3515	35 x 15 x 5cm	5.84	7.01
CDB-3530	35 x 30 x 5cm	7.60	9.12
CDB-4530	45 x 30 x 5cm	11.58	13.90



### Cotton Bread Bags

- Great for presenting bread as part of a buffet or on a tabletop
- Machine Washable
- 20 x 14cm (Ø x H)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CBB-20	Natural	7.34	8.81
CBB-20BK	Black	7.34	8.81

## Wicker Display Baskets



WDB-4636S



WDB-4636SBK



WDB-4025S



WDB-4630



WDB-4025SBK



WDB-4630BK



### Dark Wicker

- Made from attractive dark wicker material



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WDB-4025S	40 x 25 x 12cm/6cm front	11.02	13.22
WDB-4630	46 x 30 x 8cm	11.02	13.22
WDB-4636S	46 x 36 x 20cm/7cm front	18.72	22.46

### Black Wicker

- Made from attractive wicker material with a black finish.



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WDB-4025SBK	40 x 25 x 12cm/6cm Front	11.02	13.22
WDB-4630BK	46 x 30 x 8cm	11.02	13.22
WDB-4636SBK	46 x 36 x 20cm/7cm Front	18.72	22.46

All items are priced and sold individually

## 256 Buffet & Display

### Cake Stands & Covers

All Cake Stands/Plate can be used with Glass Cake Stand Cover (GCC30) and Clear Polycarbonate Cover (52049A)



White Melamine Cake Stand



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MCS33	33 x 10cm/13 x 4"	19.44	23.33



Stainless Steel Cake Stand



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
CSHB	33.5 x 17.5cm 13 x 6.5"	18.16	21.79



Glass Cake Stand Cover

- Can be used in conjunction with MCS33, WCS12, 52049, CSHB, DRN860 and WSB33



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
GCC30	29.8 x 19cm	24.46	29.35



Acacia Wood Cake Stand



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
WCS12	33 x 13cm/13 x 5"	28.38	34.06



Glass Cake Stand



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
DRN860	32 x 11cm	12.96	15.55



Stainless Steel Cake Plate & Clear Polycarbonate Cover

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
52049	Plate 30.5cm/12" Ø	8.20	9.84
52049A	Cover 30.5cm/12" Ø Depth 12.5cm/4.9"	5.92	7.10



Round Serving Board/Cake Plate

- Versatile, reversible board manufactured from acacia wood, see page 128 for more serving boards
- Reverse side is without recess and ideal for use as a serving board for pizza, cheese and more



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
WSB33	33cm	15.42	18.51

Clear cake cover 52049A not included

All items are priced and sold individually



### Acacia Wood Display Stand

- Designed to fit GN 1/3 and 1/2 size Natural Slate and Slate Effect Melamine Platters
- Foldable for easy storage



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
WDS1213	38 x 30 x 40cm	21.60	25.92

SLT-2TCS



### Slate Cake Stands

- Superbly textured natural edge slate cake stands ideal for high tea with a modern twist
- Supplied flat packed for easy assembly



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SLT-2TCS	2-Tier 20/25cm (Ø) Height 23cm/9"	14.32	17.18
SLT-3TCS	3-Tier 20/25/30cm (Ø) Height 34.3cm/13.5"	18.72	22.46



TJ-1

TJ-15

TJ-2

### Large Glass Terrine Jars

- Perfect for food display in coffee shops or pubs alike



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
TJ-1	11 x 15cm/1L	3.08	3.70
TJ-15	11 x 20.3cm/1.5L	3.58	4.30
TJ-2	11 x 26cm/2L	4.54	5.45



NEW

### Polycarbonate Cereal Jug

- Supplied with stainless steel hinged lid
- Additional polycarbonate lid provided to help keep cereal fresh



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
CRL180	1.8 Litre/63.25oz	23.00	27.60



BSJ-S

BSJ-M

BSJ-XL

### Biscotti Jars

- Perfect for coffee shop food display



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BSJ-S	Small 0.6L	3.98	4.78
BSJ-M	Medium 1.3L	5.28	6.34
BSJ-XL	Extra Large 4.8L	13.22	15.86

All items are priced and sold individually






## Punch Barrels

- An on trend centrepiece for any bar or table
- Glass jar ideal for pre-made cocktails, punches or juices as well as plain and flavoured water.
- Jars are dishwasher safe and lids are hand wash only

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
B898008	4L - 26 x 15cm	21.96	26.35
B898007	8L - 32 x 18cm	31.64	37.97




## Juice Dispenser

- Elegant drinks dispenser suitable for top quality buffet environment
- Stainless steel base and fittings, polycarbonate body
- Dispenser comes complete with removable 1 litre capacity ice chamber, to help keep drinks cool, which also avoids beverage dilution with melted ice
- 60 x 30 x 26cm (H x D x W) 

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
1401CR	6.5 Litre	155.96	187.15




## Stainless Steel Milk Dispenser

- Stainless steel body
- Dispenser comes complete with removable 1 litre capacity ice chamber, to help keep milk cool, which also avoids dilution with melted ice
- 56 x 35 x 26cm (H x D x W) 

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
282-2005	6 Litre	173.30	207.96



## Cereal Dispenser

- Acrylic body
- 68 x 26 x 34cm (H x D x W) 

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
CD85	8.5 Litre	182.26	218.71



500W heating element



## Stainless Steel GN 1/1 Full Size Chafing Dish

- Set consists of full size 65mm deep food pan, water basin and 2 fuel holders
- Matching cover and stacking frame with lid support
- 36 x 63 x 31cm - 8.5L capacity
- Wet heat only
- Also available with 500W heating element
- Element heats chafing dish at a fraction of the cost of chafing fuel and is removable for easy cleaning
- When element is removed the chafer can be heated with chafing fuel



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
11389PB	Single Pack	52.24	62.69
11389TWIN	Twin Pack	97.38	116.86
11389ELEC	Single Pack complete with 500W element	151.68	182.02

## Roll Top Chafer

- Full size premium quality roll top chafing dish
- High quality stainless steel construction
- 70 x 48 x 43cm - 8.5L capacity
- Also available with 500W heating element
- Element heats chafing dish at a fraction of the cost of chafing fuel and is removable for easy cleaning
- When element is removed the chafer can be heated with chafing fuel



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
S901	8.5 Litre	204.86	245.83
S901ELEC	8.5 Litre complete with 500W element	296.98	356.38

See spares section pages 398 - 399

All items are priced and sold individually

## 260 Buffet & Display

### Round Deluxe Roll Top Chafer

- Premium quality roll top chafing dish
- High quality stainless steel construction
- 48 x 52 x 45cm



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
R901	6 Litre	179.56	215.47



### Oval Chafing Dish

- Replacement dish/insert 12761 and 12762 see page 190
- 32 x 54 x 30cm



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
22761	5 Litre	61.32	73.58



### Stainless Steel Fuel Holder

- For use with gel fuel

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
15007	Fuel Holder	4.32	5.18



## Chafing Fuels



### Diethylene Glycol (DEG) Wick Fuel

#### 6 Hour Fuel

- Best value, per burn hour
- Adjustable wick

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
GH-600	6 Hour Fuel	24	1.78	2.14

Sold in pack quantities



### Gel Fuel

- Convenient packs of 36 x 2 tins
- Smoke, soot free and virtually odourless

Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
GH-200	Ethanol 2 Hour Tin	36	1.04	1.25

Sold in pack quantities

Careful usage needed, gel fuel is flammable



## Electric 1/1 Stainless Steel Bain Marie

- GN 1/1 size
- 64 x 35 x 29 (L x W x H)cm outer dimensions
- 1.2kW power output with variable heat control
- Wet heat only
- Suitable for Gastronorm pans up to 15cm depth
- Temperature range 0 +100°C

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
172-1020	Bain Marie	163.90	196.68

Supplied without pans GN pans sold separately on page 376



## Soup Kettle

- 10 litre capacity
- Great for soup, gravy and sauces
- Wet heat only

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
175-1005	10 Litre	111.64	133.97

Sold individually





# Genware Professional Clothing & Footwear

The Genware back of house clothing and footwear range offers great value and performance through clothing and footwear that is durable and comfortable.

Chef clothing such as jackets, trousers and aprons are made from polycotton blends for ease of laundering and wear resistance. They incorporate many useful features which improve wearability and longevity.

Elsewhere, our Denim Aprons are ideal for front of house staff and are suitable across a range of modern venues including coffee shops and contemporary cocktail bars.



*Durable, practical clothing  
combining great design features  
with high quality material*



**GenWear**  
Professional Chef Clothing



### Coolback Jacket

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NJ21	Short Sleeve White	17.62	21.14

- Incorporates the best features of our basic stud jacket
- Large Coolmesh panel (see inset) which helps to regulate body temperature and keep the wearer cool in hot kitchen environment

To order product, use the code and add size suffix e.g NJ21-M



### Basic Stud Jacket

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NJ01	Long Sleeve White	15.06	18.07
NJ18	Short Sleeve White	14.28	17.14
NJ19	Long Sleeve Black	15.80	18.96
NJ20	Short Sleeve Black	15.06	18.07

#### To fit chest

XS	32"-34"
S	36"-38"
M	40"-42"
L	44"-46"
XL	48"-50"
XXL	52"-54"

- Simple, durable and comfortable jackets which offer great value and performance in any busy kitchen
- Double breasted
- Press stud fastening
- Hemmed cuff
- Polycotton
- Suitable for commercial laundering

To order product, use the code and add size suffix e.g Long Sleeve in Large is NJ01-L

All items are priced and sold individually

## 264 Clothing & Footwear



### Standard Jacket

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NJ02	Long Sleeve	18.80	22.56
NJ03	Short Sleeve	18.06	21.67

- Unisex hard wearing jackets
- Double breasted
- Thermometer pocket on sleeve
- Button fastening
- Polycotton
- Suitable for commercial laundering
- Available in white only

To order product, use the code and add size suffix  
e.g Long Sleeve in Large is NJ02-L

To fit chest	
XS	32"-34"
S	36"-38"
M	40"-42"
L	44"-46"
XL	48"-50"
XXL	52"-54"



### Superior Jacket



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NJ08	Long Sleeve	21.82	26.18
NJ09	Short Sleeve	21.04	25.25

- Unisex traditional style, designed for comfort and practicality
- Double breasted
- Thermometer pocket on sleeve
- 12 removable black stud buttons
- Spare stud buttons available
- Polycotton
- Suitable for commercial laundering
- Available in white only

To order product, use the code and add size suffix  
e.g Long Sleeve in Large is NJ08-L



To fit waist

XS	26"-28"
S	30"-32"
M	34"-36"
L	38"-40"
XL	42"-44"
XXL	46"-48"

Baggies

- Trousers designed for everyday comfort in the kitchen
- Polycotton
- 33" inside leg
- Elastic waistband and drawstring
- 1 back/2 front pockets

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NB01	Black	17.30	20.76
NB02	Blue & White - Small Check	19.86	23.83
NB03	Black & White - Large Check	19.86	23.83

To order product, use the code and add size suffix  
e.g Black in Large is NB01-L



NA08BK

NA08

NA12

Butchers Aprons

- Reinforced corner piece where tape meets the apron for longevity
- 100% Cotton

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NA08BK	Black 70 x 100cm	7.52	9.02
NA08	Navy 70 x 100cm	7.52	9.02
NA12	Navy 71 x 76cm	6.74	8.09



Waterproof Butchers PVC Stripe Apron

- Reinforced corner piece where tape meets the apron for longevity
- 100% waterproof PVC construction
- Easy wipe clean finish

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NA11	72 x 100cm	7.82	9.39

All items are priced and sold individually





## Bib Aprons

- Reinforced corner piece where tape meets the apron for longevity
- 65% Polyester/35% Cotton

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NA01	White 70 x 100cm	6.34	7.61
NA03	Black 70 x 90cm	7.52	9.02



## Long Apron

- Reinforced corner piece where tape meets the apron for longevity
- Features split pocket
- 65% Polyester/35% Cotton

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NA07	Black 70 x 90cm	7.52	9.02



## Waist Aprons

- Reinforced corner piece where tape meets the apron for longevity
- 65% Polyester/35% Cotton

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NA10	Black 90 x 70cm with Split Pocket	7.18	8.62
NA04	Black 90 x 70cm	6.76	8.12
NA02	White 90 x 70cm	5.26	6.31



## Short Aprons

- Reinforced corner piece where tape meets the apron for longevity
- 65% Polyester/35% Cotton

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NA05	Black 70 x 37cm	4.52	5.42
NA06	Black 70 x 37cm with Split Pocket	6.76	8.12



## Denim Aprons

- Features a split front pocket
- Ideal for front of house use

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NA20	Waist - 90 x 70cm Unwashed Denim (Dark)	8.00	9.60
NA21	Waist - 90 x 70cm Washed Denim (Light)	8.00	9.60
NA22	Bib - 70 x 90cm Unwashed Denim (Dark)	9.00	10.80
NA23	Bib - 70 x 90cm Washed Denim (Light)	9.00	10.80



## Black Money Pocket Apron

- Provides an easy, hands-free way to carry essentials on the go
- 65% Polyester/35% Cotton

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NA13	Black 44 x 29cm	4.40	5.28



## White Cotton Gloves

- Can be placed under vinyl disposable gloves to keep hands warm in cold food preparation zones
- Comfortable glove if worn for long periods
- Suitable for use as a serving glove

Code	Description	£ bag	€ bag
GINCWO	Gloves (10 Pairs)	12.96	15.55



## Baseball Cap

- Complementing and expanding our range of chef headwear the black baseball cap is becoming ever more popular headwear in the kitchen
- One size fits all

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NH06	Black	3.52	4.22



## Neckerchiefs

- Suitable for commercial laundering

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NH04	White	3.02	3.62
NH05	Black	3.02	3.62



## Beanies

- Complete with airvent holes for cool heads!
- One size fits all

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
NH01	Black	4.52	5.42
NH02	White	4.52	5.42
NH03	Big Check	4.52	5.42

All items are priced and sold individually

## Toffeln Ezi-Klog

- Extremely lightweight, weighing less than 180g per clog
- SRC rated, slip-resistant, CE marked and antistatic
- Closed-top protection and angled side vents that prevent fluid penetration
- Washable to 50°C
- Anti-microbial and recyclable

Code	Size	£ pair	€ pair
0815-04	UK4 - EU37	44.06	52.88
0815-05	UK5 - EU38	44.06	52.88
0815-06	UK6 - EU39	44.06	52.88
0815-07	UK7 - EU41	44.06	52.88
0815-08	UK8 - EU42	44.06	52.88
0815-09	UK9 - EU43	44.06	52.88
0815-10	UK10 - EU44	44.06	52.88
0815-11	UK11 - EU46	44.06	52.88
0815-12	UK12 - EU47	44.06	52.88

### Ezi-Klog® Features

#### 1. Adjustable position heel strap

Adjustable heel strap can be worn in forward or back positions

#### 2. Closed-in heel

Specially designed to hold your heel securely

#### 3. Antistatic

Shock absorbing antistatic heel device specifically incorporated to meet static sensitive situations

#### 4. Side Vents

Side vents specially shaped to prevent fluid penetration

#### 5. Grip-Safe™ Rubber Sole

Unique Grip-Safe sole not only gives excellent slip resistance, but also offers a much greater penetration resistance than other lightweight footwear available over the whole sole area



Ezi-Klog is made from lightweight E-tech™ material that is anti-bacterial, anti-microbial and recyclable



## Toffeln Safety Lite Slip on Shoes

Code	Size	£ pair	€ pair
04160-04	UK4 - EU37	46.26	55.51
04160-05	UK5 - EU38	46.26	55.51
04160-06	UK6 - EU39	46.26	55.51
04160-065	UK6.5 - EU40	46.26	55.51
04160-07	UK7 - EU41	46.26	55.51
04160-08	UK8 - EU42	46.26	55.51
04160-09	UK9 - EU43	46.26	55.51
04160-10	UK10 - EU44	46.26	55.51
04160-105	UK10.5 - EU45	46.26	55.51
04160-11	UK11 - EU46	46.26	55.51
04160-12	UK12 - EU47	46.26	55.51

## Toffeln Safety Lite Clogs

Code	Size	£ pair	€ pair
03151-04	UK4 - EU37	42.96	51.55
03151-05	UK5 - EU38	42.96	51.55
03151-06	UK6 - EU39	42.96	51.55
03151-065	UK6.5 - EU40	42.96	51.55
03151-07	UK7 - EU41	42.96	51.55
03151-08	UK8 - EU42	42.96	51.55
03151-09	UK9 - EU43	42.96	51.55
03151-10	UK10 - EU44	42.96	51.55
03151-105	UK10.5 - EU45	42.96	51.55
03151-11	UK11 - EU46	42.96	51.55
03151-12	UK12 - EU47	42.96	51.55



- Ergonomically designed safety shoes made from Action-Breathe uppers, a high tech S2 material
- This alternative to leather is stronger, highly resistant, durable, waterproof and actually breathes
- SRC rated Slip Resistance and anti-static sole
- 200J steel toe cap



- Ergonomically designed safety shoes made from Action-Breathe uppers, a high tech S2 material
- This alternative to leather is stronger, highly resistant, durable, waterproof and actually breathes
- SRC rated Slip Resistance and anti-static sole
- 200J steel toe cap
- Removable elastic heel strap



# Barware

The Genware professional Barware collection has been developed through consultation with London's finest bar specialists and Mixologists with a vision to create a leading range of professional barware for the modern age.

Through a measured design process and the expertise of renowned bar specialists, the Genware Barware collection brings together a concise range of essential kit which perfectly combines stunning appearance, practical craftsmanship and competitive pricing.

Crafted with the discerning Mixologist in mind, we have introduced a new range of Shakers, Mixing Spoons, Jiggers, Muddlers and Strainers, which have been tried and tested by London's top Mixologists.

New for this brochure, we have added new sizes to our collection of professional Jiggers and have introduced a new Copper Julep Strainer and a larger sized Mixing Glass.



*Stylish and contemporary barware range developed alongside the bar industry's top consultants and mixologists.*



“The new Genware Barware range is a solid kind of kit for a serious Bartender. The products look amazing and have a great feel to them with a good balanced weight. They just feel expensive and classic in their design - they represent great value for money against rival products.”

**James Fowler**

World Class UK Bartender  
of the Year 2014

## Cocktail Bar Kits

### Cocktail Bar Kit Bag

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CBKB1	Bag	12.00	14.40



### Stainless Steel Kits

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CBK1	11 Pieces	32.40	38.88
CBK2	12 Pieces (including bag CBKB1)	38.00	45.60

Set includes -  
BSC28, BSG16, BS-C27, JIG2550, WPM85 (x3), HAW3,  
JUL1, FMCS, MUD1

### Copper Kit



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CBK3C	7 Pieces	55.00	66.00

Set includes -  
BSC22C, BSC18C, JIG2550C, MUD2C, BS-C27C,  
HAW5C and **CBKB1**

### Gun Metal Black Kit

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CBK3GM	7 Pieces	55.00	66.00

Set includes -  
BSC24GM, BSG16, JIG2550GM, MUD2GM,  
BS-C27GM, HAW5GM and **CBKB1**







## Shakers

Genware Shakers have been crafted to high quality specifications with top bar professionals in mind. They are available in multiple designs and sizes in stainless steel, copper and the all new gun metal black.

### Cobbler Cocktail Shakers

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6782-23	23cl/8oz	4.86	5.83
6782-35	35cl/12.25oz	5.40	6.48
6782-50	50cl/17.5oz	8.00	9.60
6782-50C	50cl/17.5oz - Copper	15.56	18.67
6782-50GM	50cl/17.5oz - Gun Metal Black	15.56	18.67
6782	75cl/26.4oz	11.06	13.27

6782-50C is not dishwasher safe



6782-50



6782-50C



6782-50GM

### Parisian Cocktail Shakers

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6784	60cl/21oz	13.22	15.86
6783	70cl/24.5oz	13.78	16.54
6783C	70cl/24.5oz - Copper	19.14	22.97
6783GM	70cl/24.5oz - Gun Metal Black	19.14	22.97

6783C is not dishwasher safe



6784



6783



6783C



6783GM

### Cocktail Shaker

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6781	75cl/26.4oz	11.06	13.27



6781

All items are priced and sold individually





Astor Mixing Glass



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
AST500	50cl/17.5oz	11.88	14.26

NEW



Mixing Glass



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MXG500	50cl/17.5oz	11.88	14.26
MXG800	80cl/28.5oz	16.00	19.20



Boston Shaker Glass



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BSG16	Glass 45cl/16oz	2.36	2.83

Fits Boston Shaker Cans BSC28, BSC22C and BSC24GM



BSC18



BSC28



BSC18C



BSC22C



Stainless Steel Boston Shakers

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BSC18	Can 51cl/18oz	3.86	4.63
BSC28	Can 79.5cl/28oz	4.56	5.47

Copper Boston Shakers



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BSC18C	Can 55cl/19oz	8.64	10.37
BSC22C	Can 75cl/26oz	9.72	11.66

Gun Metal Black Boston Shaker

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BSC24GM	Can 70cl/24.5oz	9.72	11.66

Fits BSG16 and BSC18

All items are priced and sold individually

NEW



## Jiggers

- 20ml/40ml measures featuring 10ml and 30ml increments
- 25ml/50ml measures featuring 15ml and 35ml increments

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
JIG2040	20/40ml Stainless Steel	4.80	5.76
JIG2040C	20/40ml Copper	7.80	9.36
JIG2040GM	20/40ml Gun Metal Black	7.80	9.36
JIG2550	25/50ml Stainless Steel	5.40	6.48
JIG2550C	25/50ml Copper	8.52	10.22
JIG2550GM	25/50ml Gun Metal Black	8.52	10.22

Copper is not dishwasher safe



## Speed Pourers



Code	Description	Pack	£ each	€ each
WPM85	Medium Flow - Chrome	12	1.04	1.25
WPM20	Fast Flow - Chrome	12	1.00	1.20
WPM85C	Medium Flow - Copper	1	2.54	3.05

Priced individually and sold in packs



## Thimble Measures GS/CE

- High quality GS/CE certified stainless steel thimble measures

SERVICE LINE



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
UST25	25ml	5.10	6.12
UST50	50ml	6.34	7.61
UST125	125ml	8.68	10.42
UST175	175ml	9.68	11.62
UST250	250ml	12.42	14.90



## Spirit Measure Dispenser GS/CE

- GS/CE certified spirit measure dispenser

SERVICE LINE



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
USMS25	25ml	5.26	6.31



**Frankie Campopiano**  
Professional  
Mixologist and  
Bar Consultant

*"Genware barware offers premium quality products at a competitive price. A great deal of time and thought has been put into each product to get it just right for the consumer. It's a really great collection."*

All items are priced and sold individually

# Muddlers

Designed to press and crush ingredients, such as fruit and herbs, muddlers are an essential tool for the modern bar professional. Genware have a selection of muddlers available in a choice of styles and materials designed to meet all needs. The Premium range of Genware Muddlers benefits from an ergonomic design and feature a serrated base and a tapered top section for optimum precision and comfort in use.

## Premium Muddlers

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MUD1	Stainless Steel 20.5cm/8"	3.24	3.89
MUD2	Stainless Steel 22.5cm/9"	5.48	6.58
MUD2C	Copper 22.5cm/9"	8.12	9.75
MUD2GM	Gun Metal Black 22.5cm/9"	8.12	9.75

MUD2C is not dishwasher safe

## Wooden Muddler

- The textured base is perfect for extracting flavours from berries and herbs in particular
- Made from Beech Wood



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MUD4	25cm/10"	4.96	5.95

## Plastic Muddlers

- MUD3 has a non textured base ideal for use on citrus fruits



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PM8	21.6cm/8.5"	1.88	2.26
MUD3	25cm/10"	9.72	11.66



MUD2C

PM8

MUD2

MUD1

MUD2GM

MUD4

MUD3

All items are priced and sold individually



## Mexican Elbows

The Genware range of Mexican Elbows have been designed and crafted for the easy and efficient extraction of juices from such fruits as lemons and limes when making cocktails. A must-have item for modern bars.



### Mexican Elbow

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
MEX1	22 x 7.5cm	5.18	6.22

### Heavy Duty Alloy Mexican Elbow



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
MEX2	22 x 7.5cm	9.76	11.71

### Aluminium Alloy Mexican Elbow



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
MEX3	20.5 x 7cm	5.96	7.15

All items are priced and sold individually

## Mixing Spoons

Combining elegant aesthetics with sturdy build and balance, Genware Mixing Spoons are a quintessential must-have for the modern mixologist. These spoons are available in classic, teardrop and fork end designs.



“The Genware barware range is the best I've ever used.”

### Russell Burgess

Professional Mixologist and  
Manager of London cocktail bar,  
Loves Company



### Classic Bar Spoons

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BS-C27	27cm	5.40	6.48
BS-C27C	27cm - Copper	7.56	9.07
BS-C27GM	27cm - Gun Metal Black	7.56	9.07

BS-C27C is not dishwasher safe

### Teardrop Bar Spoons

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BS-T30	30cm	5.40	6.48
BS-T35C	35cm - Copper	7.56	9.07
BS-T35GM	35cm - Gun Metal Black	7.56	9.07
BS-T40	40cm	6.48	7.78

BS-T35C is not dishwasher safe

### Fork End Bar Spoons

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BS-F30	30cm	5.40	6.48
BS-F32C	32cm - Copper	7.56	9.07
BS-F32GM	32cm - Gun Metal Black	7.56	9.07
BS-F40	40cm	6.48	7.78
BS-F50	50cm	7.56	9.07

BS-F32C is not dishwasher safe

All items are priced and sold individually

# 280 Barware

## Hawthorne Strainer - 4 Prong

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HAW4	Stainless Steel	2.62	3.14



## Hawthorne Strainers - 2 Prong

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HAW3	Stainless Steel	4.32	5.18
HAW3C	Copper	6.92	8.30

HAW3C is not dishwasher safe



NEW

## Julep Strainers

- Perfect for use with the Genware Mixing Glass

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
JUL1	Stainless Steel	2.16	2.59
JUL1C	Copper	4.20	5.04

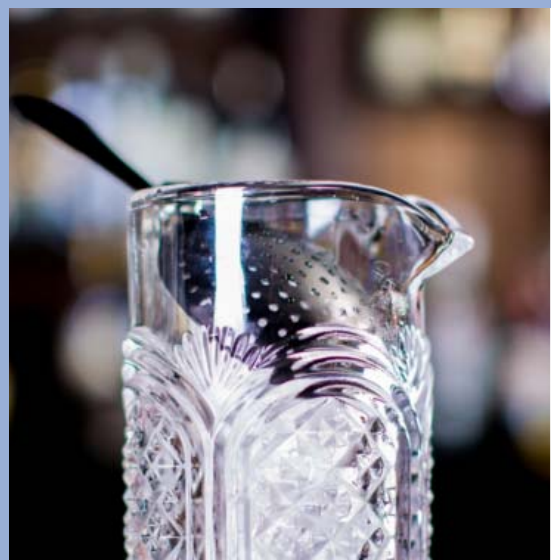
JUL1C is not dishwasher safe



NEW

## Fine Mesh Conical Strainer

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
FMCS	7cm	2.38	2.86



All items are priced and sold individually



## Premium Strainers

### Julep Strainers

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
JUL2	Stainless Steel	6.48	7.78
JUL2C	Copper	8.64	10.37
JUL2GM	Gun Metal Black	8.64	10.37

JUL2C is not dishwasher safe

### Sprung Julep Strainers

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HAW5	Stainless Steel	8.64	10.37
HAW5C	Copper	10.80	12.96
HAW5GM	Gun Metal Black	10.80	12.96

HAW5C is not dishwasher safe

### Hawthorne Strainers

- Unique shape and design
- Seals perfectly on Boston Cans
- Also excellent for use with Parisian Shakers
- Tailor made near 360 degree spring

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HAW2	Stainless Steel	8.64	10.37
HAW2C	Copper	10.80	12.96
HAW2GM	Gun Metal Black	10.80	12.96

HAW2C is not dishwasher safe

All items are priced and sold individually







PrimeLine



GIESSER

218345 w 11

Kunststoff

5002711



### Foam Knife

- Can be used to remove the head off of draught beers



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-FM4	11.4cm/4.5"	2.76	3.32



### Tomato Knife - Serrated

- The non slip textured grip makes this the perfect knife for cutting cocktail garnishes



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
218365-W-11	11cm/4.25"	6.90	8.28



### Bar Knife Serrated



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-BAR4	10.2cm/4"	3.22	3.86



### 1/2" Thick White Bar Board



Code	Size (W x L)	£ each	€ each
156	25.4 x 15.2cm 10 x 6"	4.70	5.64



### Non Slip Bar Board



Code	Size (W x L x H)	£ each	€ each
BB3226BK	32.5 x 26.5 x 1.4 cm	9.12	10.94



### Garnish Dispensers

- Stainless steel holder with clear hinged lid
- White 0.5 litre plastic inserts, inserts 7.2cm deep
- Dispensers; 9.2cm height and 14cm width

Code	Size (L)	£ each	€ each
014-4	4 Inserts - 30.5cm	18.90	22.68
014-5	5 Inserts - 38cm	21.30	25.56
014-6	6 Inserts - 45.5cm	23.66	28.39
014	56cl/20oz Spare insert	2.88	3.46

All items are priced and sold individually



## Corkscrew

- Heavy quality chrome plated twin lever corkscrew



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6080	16cm/6.25"	3.62	4.35



## Waiters Friend

- A corkscrew, knife and cap remover in one



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
3016	10.2cm/4"	1.68	2.02



LRWF



WDWF

## Long / Double Reach Waiters Friend

- Double reach opener allows for half cork extraction and repositioning for final extraction



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
LRWF	Black Handle	2.62	3.14
WDWF	Wooden Handle	7.56	9.07



## Crown Cap Opener

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
C0107	Opener	0.48	0.58



227-01



227-01C



PHBB

## Bar Blades

- 17.8cm/7"



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
227-01	Stainless Steel - Plain	1.36	1.63
227-01C	Copper	3.40	4.08
PHBB	Plastic Coated	3.40	4.08



## Champagne Bottle Sealer

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CBS1	Bottle Sealer	3.02	3.63



### Ice Tongs

- 17.8cm/7"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
62503	Stainless Steel	1.14	1.37
62503C	Copper	2.16	2.59

62503C is not dishwasher safe



### Stainless Steel Insulated Ice Bucket

- Ideal size for room service or small bar ice service or to complement bottle service in bars and clubs
- Supplied complete with ice tongs that fit neatly into the lid and carry handle

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
ICBKT	1.2L - 19 x 14cm	20.94	25.13

includes tongs

### Manual Ice Crusher with Vacuum Base

- Vacuum base holds ice crusher firmly on any flat, non porous surface
- Dual function, makes both fine and coarse ice



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
MIC	Ice Crusher	20.82	24.98



### Polycarbonate Scoops

- 4306-07 has been tapered to make pouring of ice into glasses easy and to reduce glass chipping
- The larger ones are used for scooping larger quantities of ice from ice machine to bar area

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
4306-07	17cl/6oz - 12.7cm	4.54	5.45
4312-07	34cl/12oz - 16cm	5.26	6.31
4332-07	91cl/32oz - 18cm	7.14	8.57
4364-07	182cl/64oz - 23cm	9.50	11.40



### Aluminium Scoops



Code	Scoop Dimensions (L)	£ each	€ each
202-5	14cl/5oz - 12.5cm	2.38	2.86
202-6	34cl/12oz - 15cm	3.10	3.72
202-8	68cl/24oz - 20cm	5.56	6.67
202-10	162cl/57oz - 25cm	12.88	15.46



All items are priced and sold individually



## Barware Accessories



- The essential drink mix system; prepare mixes and juices in advance for the "busy hours"
- Complete unit includes neck, container plus colour co-ordinated pouring spout and cap

### Store & Pour 1 Litre

- 33.4 x 8.9cm



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PS601N-02	White	4.20	5.04
PS601N-04	Yellow	4.20	5.04
PS601N-05	Red	4.20	5.04
PS601N-09	Green	4.20	5.04
PS601N-24	Orange	4.20	5.04

### Speed Rails



Code	Size (W x H x D)	£ each	€ each
SR22-06	6 Bottle 55 x 16 x 10cm	29.76	35.71
SR32-08	8 Bottle 80 x 16 x 10cm	43.42	52.10



### Chrome Glass Hangers

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
GH-10C	25cm/10"	3.56	4.28
GH-16C	41cm/16"	4.76	5.71
GH-24C	61cm/24"	6.04	7.25



### Bar & Shelf Liners

- Provides skid resistant and high impact absorption to keep breakage costs down and profits up
- Has a bacterial inhibitor and is washable at 30°C
- 0.61 x 12m/2' x 40'

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
3210-02	White	44.62	53.54
3210-03	Black	44.62	53.54



### Interlocking Bar Drip Mat

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BDM30	30 x 30cm	5.52	6.62





GSTC2415

BC05-03

### Bar Caddies

- Use BC05-03 in conjunction with GSTC2415 for a cooler look at the bar



Code	Size (W x D x H)	£ each	€ each
GSTC2415	24.5 x 15.5 x 12.5cm	7.56	9.07
BC05-03	24 x 14.7 x 10.6cm	6.50	7.80



### Stainless Steel Drip Trays

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
SSDT3015	30 x 15cm	16.84	20.21
SSDT3020	30 x 20cm	19.44	23.33



### Stainless Steel Framed Bar Mat

- Framed for a more sophisticated look
- Comes complete with bar mat
- Fits Bar Mat 10600-03

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
FBM507	60.5 x 10cm	14.48	17.38



### Straw Dispenser



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
99011	For 10" Straws	13.56	16.27



### Bar Mats & Service Mats

- Bar and service mats offer you non-slip usage and help keep counter tops clean



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
10600-03	50 x 7.6cm	6.50	7.80
10601-03	45 x 30cm	11.60	13.92

All items are priced and sold individually



26203



45



T502

## Stainless Steel Wine Buckets

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
26203	18.5 x 19cm	17.20	20.64
45	19 x 20cm - Ribbed	17.58	21.10
T502	21.5 x 19cm - Tulip	18.92	22.70



## Mini Stainless Steel Ice Buckets

- Can also be used for storing cocktail equipment or even as a sharing cocktail vessel

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
MSSB10	65cl/23oz 9.8 x 10cm	4.76	5.71
MSSB14	105cl/37oz 13 x 14cm	6.48	7.78



## Polished Aluminium Wine Bucket

- High quality and sturdy aluminium wine bucket
- Attractive ring handles perfect for champagne

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
14N	19.5 x 21cm	13.68	16.42



## Copper Wine Bucket with Ring Handles



Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
26203C	18.5 x 19cm	18.92	22.70



## Clear Acrylic Champagne Buckets

- Crystal clear acrylic design
- Designed for either single bottle table service or up to 3 bottles in the large size
- Complete with 2 handles for easy handling



Code	Size (W x H x D)	£ each	€ each
PCB-S	3L Capacity 27.2 x 20.4 x 19.4cm	15.76	18.92
PCB-L	7L Capacity 34.6 x 26.5 x 26cm	27.32	32.78



## Aluminium Ring Handled Wine Bucket

- High quality and sturdy aluminium wine bucket
- Attractive ring handles

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
004	20 x 19cm	13.02	15.63



## Champagne Bowl

- Suitable for use as a champagne bowl or large punch bowl
- 13 litre capacity

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
CHBWL	21.5 x 38cm	34.04	40.85

### Stainless Steel Bucket Stand

- Brushed stainless steel

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
695018	56 x 25cm	36.24	43.49

Suitable for use with buckets: 26203, 14N, T502 and 004



695018

### Chrome Plated Wine Bucket Stands

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
69502	73.5 x 17cm	19.54	23.45

Suitable for use with buckets: 45 and 14N

051	68 x 26cm	30.48	36.58
-----	-----------	-------	-------

Suitable for use with buckets: T502, 004, 14N and 26203 and 26203C



69502

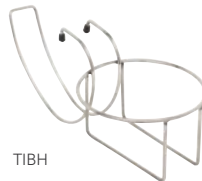
051

### Chrome Plated Table Edge Bucket Holder

- Attaches to the edge of any table

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TIBH	Table Mounted	11.86	14.23

Suitable for use with buckets: T502, 45 and 14N



TIBH



### Acrylic Wine Cooler

- Sturdy Construction
- Chrome trim and band
- No need for ice cubes, simply place a chilled bottle into the cooler

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
421	Clear	9.46	11.36



### Angled Stainless Steel Wine Cooler

- Great for champagne

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
276	Angled	30.84	37.01



NEW

### Wine Bag

- Perfect for keeping bottles chilled in ice
- Made from strong durable plastic

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
WB25C	Clear -25cm/10"	3.00	3.60



003

003P

003C

### Wine Coolers

- No need for ice cubes, simply place a chilled bottle into the cooler
- Choice of colours
- 20 x 12cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
003	Satin Stainless Steel	13.02	15.63
003P	Polished Stainless Steel	13.22	15.86
003C	Copper	14.00	16.80

003C is not dishwasher safe

All items are priced and sold individually



## Outdoor Products



AT-CYL-BLK

AT-CYL

### Wall-Mounted Cylinder Ashtrays

- Elegant, space saving ashtray in stainless steel and a durable black coating
- Complete with wall mounting kit and lockable bin
- 46 x 7.5cm

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
AT-CYL-BLK	Black	56.10	67.32
AT-CYL	Stainless Steel	56.10	67.32



### Floor Standing Ashtray/Bin

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
AT-BIN	58 x 21cm	35.26	42.31

All items are priced and sold individually



### Stainless Steel Wall-Mounted Ashtray

- Removable ash bin with lockable drop-down front
- Excellent value



Code	Size (W x H x D)	£ each	€ each
AT-WM	26 x 28 x 16cm	35.96	43.15



### Black Wall-Mounted Ashtray

- Durable black coating



Code	Size (W x H x D)	£ each	€ each
AT-WM-BLK	26 x 28 x 16cm	35.96	43.15



### Floor-Mounted Pole Ashtray

- Elegant, space saving stainless steel ashtray
- Complete with floor mounting kit and lockable bin

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
AT-POLE	92 x 7.5cm	93.50	112.20

See spares section pages 398 - 399



### Entrance Mats

- Washable
- Anti-slip base

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
EMT96	90 x 60cm	10.50	12.60
EMT915	90 x 150cm	21.00	25.20



### Windproof Melamine Ashtray

- Windproof lid keeps ash and butts firmly inside ashtray
- Durable melamine construction withstands heat and resists stains



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
AT-WIND	14.6cm	5.04	6.05



### Melamine Deep Ashtray

- Break resistant material withstands heat and resists stains



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
B322	10.2cm	0.90	1.08



## Barrier Systems

### Stainless Steel Belt Barriers

- A special internal braking mechanism insures that the strap returns slowly and safely
- Quick, simple and easy to use barrier, belt extends up to 2m
- Stainless steel construction
- 4-way slide connectors
- Secure weighted base
- Supplied part assembled
- 91 x 32cm (H x Ø)

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BP-BLTB	Black	46.76	56.12
BP-BLTR	Red	45.38	54.46

Priced individually, order in multiples of 2

### Stainless Steel Rope Barrier

- Stainless steel construction
- Slotted collar for rope attachment
- Secure weighted base
- Supplied part assembled

Code	Size (H x Ø)	£ each	€ each
BP-RPE	100 x 32cm	46.76	56.11

Priced individually, order in multiples of 2

Rope sold separately see below

### Rope with Chrome Fixings

- 1.5m long premium quality twisted rope
- High quality chrome fittings

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BR-R	Red	23.38	28.06
BR-BK	Black	23.38	28.06
BH-CHR	Wall Attachment Complete with Fixings	11.36	13.63

All items are priced and sold individually

# Trays

Genware trays offer a comprehensive range of styles to suit all establishments, uses and budgets.

Fast food trays, made from polypropylene offer a bright, value option with a skid resistant surface.

Wood laminate trays give a great blend of rigidity and lightness. Grip trays come in either an economy polypropylene version, with excellent non-slip surface for secure glass and plate transportation, even when wet, or the stronger fibreglass grip trays, which have the added advantage of being dishwasher safe.

Luna Black Trays reflect a modern, stylish design whilst maintaining properties typical of traditional foodservice trays and are perfect for use across a variety of establishments. Acacia wood Butler Trays will add sophistication to your serveware, combining functionality with style.

*Versatile ranges of trays for safe, practical and efficient food and drink service*





**Black & Dark Granite  
Laminated Wood Veneer Trays**

- 46 x 34cm

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PT4634DG	Dark Granite	7.52	9.02
PT4634BK	Black	7.52	9.02



**Luna Black Trays**

- A modern, stylish design of food service tray
- Skid resistant surface
- Stackable
- Made from ABS

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
LBT-3525	35 x 25cm	6.56	7.87
LBT-4535	45 x 35cm	9.84	11.81



**Darkwood Mahogany Laminated Trays**

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
DT3628	36 x 28cm	4.84	5.81
DT4333	43 x 33cm	6.18	7.42
DT4634	46 x 34cm	6.56	7.87
DT4837	48 x 37cm	8.06	9.67
DT6045	60 x 45cm	13.14	15.77

**Non-Slip**

NSDT4634	46 x 34cm	8.54	10.25
----------	-----------	------	-------



**Darkwood Laminated Round  
Non-Slip Tray**

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
NSDT27	27cm	7.66	9.19



**Butler Trays**

- Add sophistication to your serveware with these modern Butler Trays. Made from Acacia wood, the Butler trays combine practicality with style.
- Modern contemporary design
- Acacia wood construction

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
BT4432	44 x 32 x 4.5cm	15.82	18.98
BT4938	49 x 38.5 x 4.5cm	17.66	21.19
BT5342	53.5 x 42.5 x 4.5cm	21.38	25.66
BT6448	64 x 48 x 4.5cm	25.92	31.10



**Lightwood Birch Laminated Trays**

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
LT4333	43 x 33cm	8.08	9.70
LT4634	46 x 34cm	7.82	9.39



All items are priced and sold individually



## Regular Tread Trays

- Rubber non-slip surface prevents slipping of glass and dinnerware
- Great value
- Wipe clean or handwash

### Black Round Tread Trays



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
GG1100BLK	27.9cm/11"	3.86	4.63
GG1400BLK	35.5cm/14"	4.54	5.45
GG1600BLK	40.6cm/16"	7.42	8.90



### Black Rectangular Tread Trays



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
GG1216BLK	40.6 x 30.5cm	7.86	9.43
GG1418BLK	45.7 x 36.5cm	7.42	8.90
GG1520BLK	50.8 x 38.1cm	10.58	12.70
GG1826BLK	66 x 45.7cm	18.06	21.67



### Black Oval Tread Tray



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
GG2700BLK	68.6 x 56.5cm	20.32	24.39



## Fibreglass Tread Trays

- Rubber non-slip surface prevents slipping of glass and dinnerware
- Heavy duty construction with metal re-enforcement rods prevents warping



### Black Round Fibreglass Tread Trays



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
1100GR-004	27.9cm/11"	7.64	9.17
1400GR-004	35.5cm/14"	9.34	11.21
1600GR-004	40.6cm/16"	13.54	16.25



### Black Oval Fibreglass Tread Tray



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
3100GR-004	78.7 x 58.5cm	62.30	74.76



## Stainless Steel Round Trays

- Rolled edge



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
52039	30cm/12"	5.22	6.26
52139	35cm/14"	7.80	9.36
52239	40cm/16"	10.40	12.48



NEW

## Copper Round Tray



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
52039C	30cm/12"	18.60	22.32



## Tray Stand

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
1815	42 x 84cm/16.5 x 33"	30.08	36.10

Tray needs to be at least 45.7cm/18" wide to fit tray stand



## Mahogany Tray Stand

Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
1815WD	42 x 84cm/16.5 x 33"	38.88	46.66

Tray needs to be at least 42cm/16" wide to fit tray stand

## Fast Food Trays

- Economical lightweight polypropylene trays
- Skid resistant surface
- Drying and stacking lugs



Code	Colour	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
CT1014-03	Black	35.6 x 27.5cm	2.38	2.86
CT1014-05	Red	35.6 x 27.5cm	2.38	2.86
CT1014-14	Blue	35.6 x 27.5cm	2.38	2.86
CT1216-03	Black	41.5 x 30.5cm	3.02	3.62
CT1216-05	Red	41.5 x 30.5cm	3.02	3.62
CT1216-14	Blue	41.5 x 30.5cm	3.02	3.62
CT1216-08	Green	41.5 x 30.5cm	3.02	3.62
CT1216-69	Brown	41.5 x 30.5cm	3.02	3.62
CT1418-03	Black	45.7 x 35.6cm	3.88	4.66
CT1418-05	Red	45.7 x 35.6cm	3.88	4.66
CT1418-14	Blue	45.7 x 35.6cm	3.88	4.66
CT1418-08	Green	45.7 x 35.6cm	3.88	4.66
CT1418-69	Brown	45.7 x 35.6cm	3.88	4.66

All items are priced and sold individually

# Chef Knives

The Genware professional chef knife collection consists of a wide choice of knives and accessories available through both Genware and the German Knife manufacturer, Giesser.

Genware black-handled and colour coded range of professional chef knives offer a full tang blade, with razor sharp molybdenum steel blade, which conforms to BS8442-5, giving initial sharpness and cutting edge retention. Larger knives have softgrip handles which give comfortable and positive handling.

Knife sets offer a pre-selected range of knives, ideal for chef colleges, students and professional chefs. Knife cases are designed to carry knives and knife sets safely, offering protection from damage and injury.

Our Knife Sharpener is a great alternative to a traditional sharpening steel and features a two stage process designed to rejuvenate blunt knives with a razor sharp blade.

Giesser knives, designed and manufactured in Germany, provide an industry leading combination of initial sharpness, cutting edge retention and value for money.



*A comprehensive range of professional chef knives for all needs and budgets*



Genware black-handled and colour coded range of professional chef knives offer a full tang blade, with razor sharp molybdenum steel blade, which conforms to BS8442-5, giving initial sharpness and cutting edge retention.



## Genware Professional Chef Knives



### Turning Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-T2	5.1cm/2.5"	2.46	2.95



### Vegetable Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-V4	10.2cm/4"	2.58	3.10



### Chef Knives

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-C6	15.2cm/6"	8.20	9.84
K-C8	20.3cm/8"	10.56	12.67
K-C10	25.4cm/10"	11.74	14.09



### Tomato Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-T4SER	10.2cm/4"	3.00	3.60



### Rigid Boning Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-BN5	12.7cm/5"	7.04	8.45



### Bread Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-BR8	20.3cm/8"	10.70	12.84



### Paring Knives

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-P3	7.6cm/3"	2.46	2.95
K-P4	10.2cm/4"	2.74	3.29



### Flexible Filleting Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-F6	15.2cm/6"	8.20	9.84



### Universal/Pastry Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-U10SER	25.4cm/10"	10.56	12.67



## Slicing Knives

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-S10SER	25.4cm/10"	11.74	14.09
K-S12SER	30.5cm/12" - Serrated	12.90	15.48

## Steak Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-SK10	25.4cm/10"	12.90	15.48

## Flexible Palette Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-PT8	20.3cm/8"	8.20	9.84

## Cranked Flexible Palette Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-CPT8	19cm/7.5"	5.40	6.48

## Carving Fork

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-FK6	15.2cm/6"	10.54	12.65

## Sharpening Steels

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-ST10	25.4cm/10"	9.38	11.26
K-ST12	30.5cm/12"	10.24	12.29

## Oval Diamond Steel

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-DST10	25.4cm/10"	16.94	20.33



# 300 Chef Knives



## Knife Sharpener

- Two step coarse and fine sharpening design
- Non-skid feet for safe sharpening
- Ergonomically designed soft-grip handle
- Not suitable for serrated knives



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
KS1	Sharpener	17.28	20.74



## Kitchen Scissors

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SCIS7	20.3cm/8"	2.56	3.07



## Peeler

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-PEEL	10.2cm/4"	1.98	2.38



## Speed Peeler

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PEELSP	10.2cm/4"	1.60	1.92



## Heavy Duty Peeler

- Extra large handle

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PEELHD	10.2cm/4"	2.76	3.31



## Bar Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
K-BAR4	10.2cm/4"	3.22	3.86

All items are priced and sold individually



Age restricted products; not for sale to persons under the age of 18



## 7 Piece Garnishing Tool Set

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GTLSET7	7 Piece Set & Wallet	27.54	33.05

Set includes -

APCR, BTCL, CLCT, LMZT, MB22, PS2230, PEELHD, K-WLT7



## Tool Wallet

- Press stud fastening roll up tool wallet
- Suitable for garnishing tools and knives under 10.2cm/4"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-WLT7	7 Compartment	4.40	5.28

Tools not included



## Garnishing Tools

- Range of high quality garnishing tools
- Available individually or as a complete set including a handy 7 piece wallet

## Apple Corer

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
APCR	Apple Corer	3.86	4.63

## Butter Curler

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BTCL	Butter Curler	3.86	4.63

## Canele Cutter

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CLCT	Canelle Cutter	3.86	4.63

## Lemon Zester

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
LMZT	Lemon Zester	3.86	4.63

## Melon Baller

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MB22	22mm Ø	3.86	4.63

## Paris Scoop

- Double end scoop

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PS2230	22/30mm Ø	7.18	8.62

## Round Tip Chef Tweezers



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
951430	31cm	9.72	11.66

All items are priced and sold individually





## Knife Case

- Excellent design that combines the best features of both a wallet and a case
- Compact design but with solid feel and additional shoulder strap

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-CASE10	10 Compartment	11.90	14.28

Knives not included



## Knife Case

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-CASE16	16 Compartment	23.46	28.15

Knives not included



## Knife Case

- Folio style design with hard sides to protect both the knives and the user

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-CASE7	7 Compartment	11.90	14.28

Knives not included





## 10 Piece Professional Knife Set

- 10 Piece knife set and heavy duty knife case

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
KNIFESET10	10 Piece Set & Case	65.62	78.74

Set includes -

K-T2, K-P3, K-T4SER, K-C8, K-BN5, K-F6, K-S10SER, K-PT8, K-ST10, K-PEEL, K-CASE16



## Canvas Knife Wallet

- 60 x 68cm

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-WLT14	14 Compartment	8.74	10.49

Knives not included



## 7 Piece Professional Knife Set

- 7 Piece knife set and knife wallet

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
KNIFESET7	7 Piece Set & Wallet	43.74	52.49

Set includes -

K-P3, K-C8, K-BN5, K-F6, K-PT8, K-ST10, K-PEEL, K-WLT14





## Deluxe 15 Piece Knife Set

- 15 knife set and heavy duty knife case
- Our most complete knife set, containing a wide range of large and small knives and accessories

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
KNIFES15	15 Piece Set & Case	99.86	119.83


Set includes -

K-C10, K-C8, K-C6, K-F6, K-BN5, K-U10SER, K-PT8, K-T4SER, K-P3, K-T2, K-FK6, SCIS7, K-ST12, K-BR8, K-S12SER, K-CASE16



## Colour Coded Knives

Genware colour coded knives can help eliminate cross contamination and ensure food preparation complies with the Food Safety Act of 1990. Complies with HACCP food regulations.

Guide to Knife Usage	
SALAD & FRUIT PRODUCTS	
RAW MEAT	
BAKERY & DAIRY PRODUCTS	
COOKED MEATS	
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
RAW FISH	
ALLERGEN	



### Rigid Boning Knives

- 12.7cm/5"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-BN5BL	Blue	4.32	5.18
K-BN5R	Red	4.32	5.18



### Vegetable Knives

- 10.2cm/4"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-V4BL	Blue	1.36	1.63
K-V4BR	Brown	1.36	1.63
K-V4G	Green	1.36	1.63
K-V4R	Red	1.36	1.63
K-V4W	White	1.36	1.63
K-V4Y	Yellow	1.36	1.63



### Flexible Filleting Knives

- 15.2cm/6"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-F6BL	Blue	4.54	5.45
K-F6R	Red	4.54	5.45



### 6" Chef Knives

- 15.2cm/6"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-C6BR	Brown	6.70	8.04
K-C6G	Green	6.70	8.04
K-C6R	Red	6.70	8.04
K-C6W	White	6.70	8.04
K-C6Y	Yellow	6.70	8.04



### 8" Chef Knives

- 20.3cm/8"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-C8BL	Blue	7.24	8.69
K-C8BR	Brown	7.24	8.69
K-C8G	Green	7.24	8.69
K-C8R	Red	7.24	8.69
K-C8W	White	7.24	8.69
K-C8Y	Yellow	7.24	8.69
K-C8P	Purple	7.24	8.69



# 306 Chef Knives



## 10" Chef Knives

• 25.4cm/10"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-C10BR	Brown	9.60	11.52
K-C10G	Green	9.60	11.52
K-C10R	Red	9.60	11.52
K-C10W	White	9.60	11.52
K-C10Y	Yellow	9.60	11.52



## Palette Knife

• 20.3cm/8"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-PT8W	White	3.82	4.58



## Bread Knife - Serrated

• 20.3cm/8"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-BR8W	White	4.76	5.71



## 6 Piece Colour Coded Set

• Great value starter knife set and wallet

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
KWLTICOLOUR6	6 Piece Set & Wallet	40.92	49.10

Sets includes -

K-S12SER, K-C10R, K-C8BR, K-BN5R, K-F6BL, K-V4G, K-WLT14



## Slicing Knives

• 30.5cm/12"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
K-S12SERW	White	6.24	7.49
K-S12SERY	Yellow - Serrated	6.24	7.49





## 15 Piece Colour Coded Set

- 15 piece colour coded knife set and heavy duty knife case
- Our most comprehensive colour coded knife set including a wide range of colour coded knives and accessories

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
KCASECOL15	15 Piece Set & Case	90.78	108.94

Set includes -

K-V4G, K-V4BR, K-BN5R, K-F6BL, K-C6Y, K-C8BR, K-C10R, K-C10G, K-BR8W, K-S12SERV, K-PT8W, K-PEEL, K-FK6, K-ST12, SCIS7, K-CASE16

## 10 Piece Colour Coded Set

- 10 piece colour coded knife set and heavy duty knife case
- Improve kitchen hygiene and help prevent cross contamination with colour coded chef knives

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
KCASECOL10	10 Piece Set & Case	62.42	74.90

Set includes -

K-V4G, K-V4BR, KBN5R, K-F6BL, K-C8BR, K-C8G, K-PT8W, K-BR8W, K-C10R, K-S12SERV, K-CASE16



Giesser Knives, manufactured in southern Germany, are developed to the highest standards and utilise the very best materials. They are constructed through the combined use of modern industrial automation alongside traditional hand craft skill. Giesser Knives are well known in Germany for their strength, retention of sharpness and reliability.

## Professional Chef

An excellent knife featuring an ergonomic rubber thermoplastic handle ideal for professionals and students alike.

Quality steel vacuum heated for optimum strength and machine and hand sharpened for premium performance

The sign of quality craftsmanship

Handle offers excellent slip resistance



Razor sharp blade with great longevity for retaining sharp cutting edge

Protective hand guard prevents the hand from slipping when holding the knife



## Turning Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8545-SP-6	6cm/2.25"	3.92	4.70
	(Hard Handle)		



## Vegetable/Paring Knives

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8315-SP-8	8cm/3.25"	3.92	4.70
8315-SP-10	10cm/4"	4.40	5.28
	(Hard Handle)		



## Vegetable/Paring Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8315-WSP-8	8cm/3.25"	3.98	4.78
	(Hard Handle)		

All items are priced and sold individually



Age restricted products; not for sale to persons under the age of 18



### Tomato Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8365-WSP-11	11cm/4.25" (Hard Handle)	4.70	5.64



### Boning Knife - Rigid

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
3105-13	13cm/5"	15.20	18.24



### Filleting Knives - Flexible

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
7365-16-E85	16cm/6"	18.36	22.04
7365-18	18cm/7"	20.56	24.67



### Chef Knives

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8455-16	16cm/6.25"	18.72	22.46
8455-20	20cm/7.75"	20.94	25.13
8455-23	23cm/9"	25.34	30.41
8455-26	26cm/10.25"	27.00	32.40
8455-31	31cm/12.25"	33.04	39.65



### Santoku Knife - Scalloped

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8269-WWLK-18	18cm/7"	27.00	32.40



### Bread Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8355-W-21	21cm/8.25"	19.60	23.52





# 310 Chef Knives

## Curved Pastry Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8265-W-25	25cm/9.75"	24.24	29.09



## Slicing Knives - Plain

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
7705-25	25cm/9.75"	24.24	29.09
7705-31	31cm/12.25"	29.74	35.69



## Slicing Knives - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
7705-W-25	25cm/9.75"	24.24	29.09
7705-W-31	31cm/12.25"	29.74	35.69



## Salmon Knife - Scalloped

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8475-WWL-31	31cm/12.25"	35.26	42.31



## Butchers/Steak Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6005-24	24cm/9.5"	28.10	33.72



## Meat Cleaver

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6645-15	15cm/6" 400g Blade (Hard Handle)	36.36	43.63



All items are priced and sold individually



Age restricted products; not for sale to persons under the age of 18

## PrimeLine

A unique knife featuring a textured rubber handle, perfect for a busy commercial kitchen environment.



### Vegetable/Paring Knives

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
218315-8	8cm/3.25"	6.12	7.34
218315-10	10cm/4"	6.60	7.92



### Tomato Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
218365-W-11	11cm/4.25"	6.90	8.28



### Boning Knife - Rigid

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
12316-15	15cm/6"	17.62	21.14



# 312 Chef Knives

## Filleting Knife - Flexible

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
217365-16	16cm/6.25"	20.56	24.67



## Chef Knife - Narrow

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
218456-16	16cm/6.25"	20.94	25.13



## Chef Knives - Broad

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
218455-20	20cm/7.75"	23.14	27.77
218455-23	23cm/9"	27.54	33.05



## Bread Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
218355-W-21	21cm/8"	22.03	26.44



## Curved Universal/Pastry Knife - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
218265-W-25	25cm/9.75"	26.44	31.73



## Slicing Knives - Serrated

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
217705-W-25	25cm/9.75"	26.44	31.73
217705-W-31	31cm/12.25"	35.26	42.31



## BestCut X55

The ultimate premium quality forged knife for the modern chef.



The blade is forged from a single piece of steel with a particularly high carbon content to ensure exceptionally long durability of the cutting edge and extraordinary sharpness

The sign of quality craftsmanship

Stainless steel rivets to keep handle attached perfectly for the life of the knife and to protect against rust and shrinking



Smooth finish with exceptional sharpness achieved through the hand of a master craftsman

Ergonomically designed handle with soft edges to enable perfect grip and precise guidance



### Turning Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8643-6	6cm/2.25"	33.60	40.32



### Vegetable/Paring Knife

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8640-8	8cm/3.25"	35.26	42.31



### Boning Knife - Riged

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8663-15	15cm/6"	53.44	64.13

Age restricted products; not for sale to persons under the age of 18



All items are priced and sold individually



# 314 Chef Knives

## Filleting Knife - Flexible

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8664-18	18cm/7"	60.58	72.70



## Chef Knives

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8680-20	20cm/7.75"	73.80	88.56
8680-23	23cm/9"	80.98	97.18
8680-25	25cm/9.75"	93.64	112.37



## Slicing Knife - Serrated

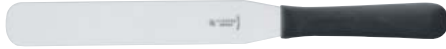
Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8661-W-25	25cm/9.75"	79.32	95.18



## Slicing Knife - Plain Pointed

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8670-25	25cm/9.75"	79.32	95.18





## Palette/Flexible Spatulas

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8215-16	16cm/6.25"	14.88	17.86
8215-21	21cm/8.25"	17.08	20.50
8215-26	26cm/10.25"	19.28	23.14
8215-31	31cm/12.25"	21.50	25.80



## Confectioners Spatula

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8205-10	10cm/4"	12.12	14.54

## Cranked Flexible Palette Knives

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8235-12	12cm/4.75"	14.32	17.18
8235-21	21cm/8.25"	17.62	21.14



8235-21



8235-12

## Flexible Cranked Turner

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
823914S	13cm/5"	21.60	25.92



## Universal Scissors

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
9506	21.5cm/8.5"	26.44	31.73



# 316 Chef Knives

## Speed Peeler

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
8249-RAP	Peeler	2.76	3.32



## Peeler

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
8249	Peeler	5.28	6.34



## Sharpening Steels

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
9924-25	25cm/9.75"	19.82	23.78
9924-31	31cm/12"	27.54	33.05



## 8-Piece Shaping Knife Set

- 8 razor sharp decorating and shaping tools
- Includes mini ceramic sharpening stone

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
9478	Shaping Knife Set	80.42	96.50



1 2 3 4      5 6 7 8

- ⊙ 1. Decorating knife
- ⊙ 2. Decorating knife
- ⊙ 3. Decorating knife
- ⊙ 4. Decorating knife
- ⊙ 5. Decorating knife
- ⊙ 6. Ceramic sharpening stone
- ⊙ 7. Melon baller
- ⊙ 8. Carving knife

All items are priced and sold individually



Age restricted products; not for sale to persons under the age of 18

Giesser Knife Sets



7 Piece Knife Set

- 7 piece Giesser professional knife set and 10 compartment knife case.

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GSRKSET7	7 Piece Knife Set & Case	109.04	130.85

Set includes -  
8315-SP-8, 3105-13, 7365-16-E85, 8455-23,  
8215-21, 8249, 9924-25, K-CASE10



14 Piece Knife Set

- Carefully selected 14 piece Giesser professional knife and Giesser decorating tool set and heavy duty 16 compartment knife case.

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GSRKSET14	14 Piece Knife Set & Case	207.58	249.10

Set includes -  
8545-SP-6, 8315-SP-8, 3105-13, 7365-16-E85, 8455-20,  
8455-26, 8265-W-25, 8215-21, 8249, 9924-25, K-FK6,  
8252, 8255, 8256, K-CASE16

Items 8252, 8255 & 8256  
only available in this set





# 318 Chef Knives

## Giesser Professional Colour Coded Knives

- An excellent range of knives which feature an ergonomic rubber thermoplastic handle (unless stated otherwise).

### Vegetable/Paring Knives

- Supplied with a Polypropylene Hard Handle
- 10cm/4"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
8315-SP-10-B	Blue	4.40	5.28
8315-SP-10-BR	Brown	4.40	5.28
8315-SP-10-GR	Green	4.40	5.28
8315-SP-10-R	Red	4.40	5.28
8315-SP-10-W	White	4.40	5.28
8315-SP-10-Y	Yellow	4.40	5.28



### Boning Knife - Rigid

- 13cm/5"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
3105-13-R	Red	15.20	18.24



### Filleting Knife - Flexible

- 16cm/6"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
7365-16-E85-B	Blue	18.36	22.03



## Colour Coded Knives

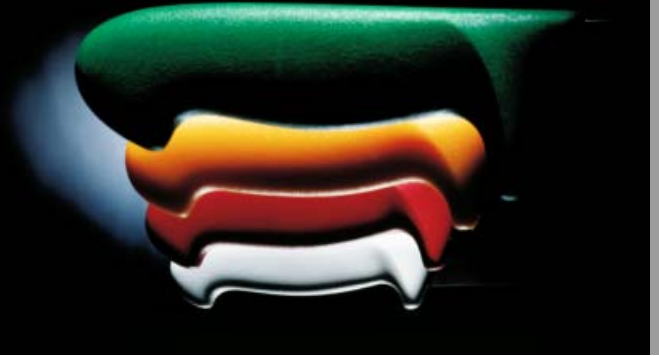
Giesser colour coded knives can help eliminate cross contamination and ensure food preparation complies with the Food Safety Act of 1990.

Complies with HACCP food regulations.

### Guide to Knife Usage

SALAD & FRUIT PRODUCTS	●
RAW MEAT	●
BAKERY & DAIRY PRODUCTS	○
COOKED MEATS	●
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	●
RAW FISH	●
ALLERGEN	●





## Chef Knives

- 20cm/7.75"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
8455-20-B	Blue	20.94	25.13
8455-20-BR	Brown*	20.94	25.13
8455-20-GR	Green	20.94	25.13
8455-20-R	Red	20.94	25.13
8455-20-W	White*	20.94	25.13
8455-20-Y	Yellow	20.94	25.13



## Bread Knife - Serrated

- 21cm/8.25"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
8355-W-21-W	White*	19.60	23.52



## Slicing Knives - Serrated

- 31cm/12.25"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
7705-W-31-W	White*	29.74	35.69
7705-W-31-Y	Yellow	29.74	35.69

\*Supplied with a Polypropylene Hard Handle

# Kitchenware & Utensils

A comprehensive range of kitchenware and utensils, covering all of the requirements of the chef and professional caterer.

Ranges have been developed with chefs, and are fit for purpose in a professional kitchen environment. Materials are selected to provide the optimum balance of resistance to wear, rigidity and value.

Kitchenware & Utensils covers a broad range of essential catering products, including cutting boards, mixing bowls, tongs, ladles, colanders and scales.



*A comprehensive and reliable range of  
kitchenware and utensils*





## Colour Coded Cutting Boards & Racks

### Low Density Boards

- Genware colour coded cutting boards can help eliminate cross contamination and ensure food preparation complies with the Food Safety Act of 1990
- Complies with HACCP food regulations



### 1/2" Low Density PE Cutting Boards

- 45.7 x 30.5 x 1.2cm/18 x 12 x 0.5"



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
P1812	Purple - Allergen	8.04	9.65
BL1812	Blue	8.04	9.65
BR1812	Brown	8.04	9.65
G1812	Green	8.04	9.65
R1812	Red	8.04	9.65
W1812	White	8.04	9.65
Y1812	Yellow	8.04	9.65
LDSET	Set of 6 Boards (Blue, Brown, Green, Red, White and Yellow)	43.32	51.98

### 1/2" Colour Coded Low Density PE Cutting Boards and Rack

- 6 colour (1 of each) chopping boards and 1600 Knockdown Rack



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
LDSETRCK	Board & Rack Set (Blue, Brown, Green, Red, White and Yellow)	46.26	55.51



### 1/2" White LDPE Cutting Board



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
156	25.4 x 15.2cm/10 x 6"	4.70	5.64

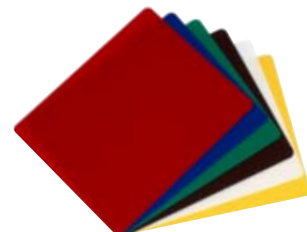


### 1" Low Density PE Cutting Boards

- 45.7 x 30.5 x 2.5cm/18 x 12 x 1"



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BL11812	Blue	19.86	23.83
BR11812	Brown	19.86	23.83
G11812	Green	19.86	23.83
R11812	Red	19.86	23.83
W11812	White	19.86	23.83
Y11812	Yellow	19.86	23.83



### Flexible Chopping Board Set

- Low cost way to ensure food safety compliance
- 38.5 x 30.4 x 0.14cm/15 x 12 x 0.06"



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
FLSET	6 Colour Set	14.46	17.35

#### Guide to Board Usage

RAW FISH	BAKERY & DAIRY PRODUCTS
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	COOKED MEATS
SALAD & FRUIT PRODUCTS	ALLERGEN
RAW MEATS	

All items are priced and sold individually

Colour Coded Knives pages 305 - 307 & 318 - 319

## High Density Boards

- Tough and durable made from high quality polyethylene, these colour coded chopping boards are non absorbent, odourless and non toxic



### 3/4" High Density Cutting Boards

- 61 x 45.7 x 1.9cm/24 x 18 x 0.75"



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HD1824-19BL	Blue	39.78	47.74
HD1824-19BR	Brown	39.78	47.74
HD1824-19G	Green	39.78	47.74
HD1824-19R	Red	39.78	47.74
HD1824-19W	White	39.78	47.74
HD1824-19Y	Yellow	39.78	47.74

### 1/2" High Density Cutting Boards

- 45.7 x 30.5 x 1.2cm/18 x 12 x 0.5"



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HD1812BL	Blue	13.62	16.34
HD1812BR	Brown	13.62	16.34
HD1812G	Green	13.62	16.34
HD1812R	Red	13.62	16.34
HD1812W	White	13.62	16.34
HD1812Y	Yellow	13.62	16.34
HDSETRCK	Set of 6 Boards & 1600 Rack (Blue, Brown, Green, Red, White and Yellow)	100.82	120.98



### PE Plastic Knockdown Chopping Board Rack

- Knockdown/collapsible for easy dishwashing
- Suitable for 6 x 1/2" chopping boards



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
1600	Knockdown Rack	11.28	13.54



### Stainless Steel Rack for Chopping Boards

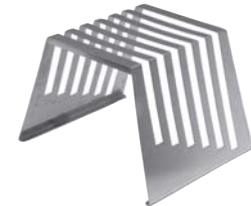
- Stores 6 chopping boards
- Robust stainless steel construction means this will not tarnish
- Stores 1/2", 3/4" and 1" boards



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
1700	Stainless Steel Wire Rack	18.36	22.03

### Guide to Board Usage

- RAW FISH ●
- VEGETABLE PRODUCTS ●
- SALAD & FRUIT PRODUCTS ●
- RAW MEATS ●
- BAKERY & DAIRY PRODUCTS ○
- COOKED MEATS ●
- ALLERGEN ●



### Stainless Steel Rack for Chopping Boards

- One piece stainless steel
- Stores 6 chopping boards 1/2" only



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
1800	For 1/2" Boards	16.90	20.28

All items are priced and sold individually

## 324 Kitchenware & Utensils

### Stainless Steel Skirted Base Buckets

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Buckets are graduated in litres

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
13512	12 Litre	78.60	94.32
13515	15 Litre	85.14	102.17



### Stainless Steel Plain Base Buckets

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Buckets are graduated in litres

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
13010	10 Litre	54.34	65.21
13012	12 Litre	61.08	73.30
13015	15 Litre	65.48	78.58



### Stainless Steel Economy Bucket

- Strong welded handle for extra security

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
E13012	12 Litre	25.66	30.79

Not graduated



### Stainless Steel Graduated Jugs

- 18/10 stainless steel
- Graduated in litres and pints



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
16505	0.5 Litre/1 Pint	10.36	12.43
16510	1 Litre/2 Pint	13.96	16.75
16520	2 Litre/4 Pint	24.30	29.16



### Measuring Jugs

- Clear embossed Litre and Millilitre markings
- Made from Polypropylene



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MJPP05	0.5 Litre	2.10	2.52
MJPP1	1 Litre	3.30	3.96
MJPP2	2 Litre	5.76	6.91
MJPP3	3 Litre	7.40	8.88

All items are priced and sold individually



### Salad Spinners

- Sturdy plastic construction for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel handle
- Drainage pipe for water



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
SPIN27	20 Litre - 43 x 46.3cm Usable Capacity	156.22	187.46



### Stainless Steel Fondant Funnel & Measure Holder

- As used by professional chefs - great for sauces and drizzling
- Complete with two sizes of nozzle



Code	Description (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
515200	Funnel 19 x 17cm	148.88	178.66
515201	Measure Holder	17.30	20.76

See spares section pages 398 - 399



### Stainless Steel Funnel with Strainer

- Strainers are removable



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
802	12.7cm/5"	6.00	7.20



### Stainless Steel Conical Strainers



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
17514	13cm/5 1/4"	8.08	9.70
17518	18cm/6 3/4"	13.40	16.08
17523	23cm/8 3/4"	15.06	18.07
17527	27cm/10"	22.14	26.57



### Stainless Steel Chinois

- Conical sieve with fine mesh and guard
- Ideal for purees, soups and sauces



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
CHIN22	22cm/8 5/8"	28.38	34.06

All items are priced and sold individually



## 326 Kitchenware & Utensils

### Graduated Mixing Bowl

- Graduated for easy measuring



NEW



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
3150	1.5 Litres/19.5 x 8.5cm	8.72	10.46
3280	2.8 Litres/23.5 x 11cm	12.68	15.22
3450	4.5 Litres/27.5 x 12.5cm	15.16	18.19

### Curved Side Flat Bottom Mixing Bowls

- Great range of everyday mixing bowls



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
2007	0.62 Litre/16 x 5cm	1.48	1.78
2014	1.18 Litre/20 x 6.5cm	1.80	2.16
2028	2.5 Litre/25 x 8cm	3.42	4.10
2035	3 Litre/27 x 8.5cm	3.88	4.66
2045	4 Litre/29.5 x 9.5cm	4.52	5.42
2055	4.5 Litre/32 x 9.5cm	5.18	6.22
2075	6 Litre/33.5 x 11cm	6.48	7.78
2120	7.4 Litre/39 x 11cm	8.52	10.22

### Stainless Steel Swedish Bowls



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
1010	1 Litre/17 x 9cm	7.06	8.47
1020	2 Litre/22 x 11.5cm	8.72	10.46
1030	3 Litre/25 x 12cm	12.68	15.22
1040	4 Litre/27 x 13cm	12.82	15.38
1050	5 Litre/29.5 x 13.5cm	15.16	18.19
1060	6 Litre/32 x 14.5cm	21.50	25.80
1080	8 Litre/33.5 x 17.5cm	23.80	28.56
1110	11 Litre/39 x 18.5cm	34.66	41.59
1140	14 Litre/40.5 x 21cm	37.02	44.42

All items are priced and sold individually



### Stainless Steel Mashers

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
1760	35.5cm/14"	5.46	6.55
TF1726-1	62.5cm/25"	19.52	23.42



### Heavy Duty Bowl Strainers

- Double mesh bowl strainers
- Stainless steel outer wire 6 mesh, inner 16 mesh



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
233-08	20cm/8"	9.48	11.38
234-10	26cm/10" (Wood Handle)	21.06	25.27



### Stainless Steel Flour Sieves

- Great for use with dry, wet and hot or cold foods

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
100	22.9 x 6.2cm/9 x 2.45"	12.34	14.81
120	27.9 x 6.9cm/11 x 2.7"	19.24	23.09
139	33 x 7.5cm/13 x 3"	22.26	26.71



### Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Spaghetti Basket

- Approx. 2.9 Litres

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
SPB15	15 x 16cm	15.42	18.50



### Stainless Steel Colanders

- 18/0 stainless steel

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
444	27.9cm/11"	6.50	7.80
555	33cm/13"	8.90	10.68
666	40.6cm/16"	14.22	17.06



NEW

### Aluminium Heavy Duty Colanders

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
HDCOL07	32 x 18cm/12.5 x 7" - 7.2 Litre	27.34	32.81
HDCOL10	36 x 20cm/14 x 8" - 10 Litre	30.38	36.46
HDCOL16	42 x 21cm/16.5 x 8.25" - 16.5 Litre	40.48	48.58
HDCOL24	47 x 25cm/18.5 x 9.75" - 24.2 Litre	46.00	55.20



### Aluminium Heavy Duty Colanders

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
COL07	30 x 19cm - 11.8 x 7.5" - 7.6 Litre	22.04	26.45
COL11	38 x 20cm - 15 x 7.8" - 11.4 Litre	27.54	33.05
COL15	40.6 x 23.6cm - 16 x 9.3" - 15.2 Litre	33.04	39.65

All items are priced and sold individually

## 328 Kitchenware & Utensils



### Stainless Steel Handled Shaker with Screw Top

- 6.5 (Ø) x 9.5 (H) cm - 30cl



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
109	Small 2mm Holes	4.74	5.69



### Heavy Duty 4 Sided Box Grater



Code	Size (H x W)	£ each	€ each
52229	25.4 x 15.5cm	7.18	8.62



### Stainless Steel Box Grater



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
42229	22.9cm/9"	3.48	4.18



### Aluminium Meat Tenderiser

- Spiked and flat surfaces



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SKHM	22.25cm/8.75" - 210g	6.80	8.16



8003



8002

### Stainless Steel Shakers

- 7 (Ø) x 9.5 (H) cm - 33cl
- Includes plastic cover



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
8002	Mesh Top	3.92	4.70
8003	Large 4mm Holes	3.92	4.70
8004	Small 2mm Holes	3.92	4.70



### Hand Graters

- Polypropylene handle for a firm comfortable grip
- Made from Stainless Steel



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HG-F	Fine	6.04	7.25
HG-M	Medium	6.04	7.25



### Heavy Duty Egg Slicer



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
ES1	Egg Slicer	14.86	17.83



### Heavy Duty Aluminium Meat Tenderiser

- Spiked and flat surfaces



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
HDSKHM	24cm - 500g	9.38	11.26

All items are priced and sold individually



### Stainless Steel Knife Box

- Knife protector built in
- Holds 7 knives (2 x 11.3cm, 5 x 5.3cm) and 2 sharpening steels (2 x 2cm Ø)
- Designed for wall mounting

Code	Size (H x L x W)	£ each	€ each
32100	30.5 x 30.5 x 6.5cm 12 x 12 x 2.5"	19.54	23.45



### Cast Iron Steak Weight

- For cooking steak evenly and preventing meat from curling



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SW48	10.8 x 21cm/25 x 8.25"	6.92	8.30



### Magnetic Knife Racks

- High quality construction
- Maximum individual knife weight 500g

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
109-15B	38.1cm/15"	6.16	7.39
109-20B	55.9cm/22"	7.64	9.17



### Magnetic Knife Racks

- Modern, sleek design
- Maximum individual knife weight 2Kg

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
MKR14	35.6cm/14"	19.40	23.28
MKR18	45.7cm/18"	22.60	27.12



### Aluminium Garlic Press



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
245	16cm	3.02	3.62



### Pestle and Mortar

- Made from Granite

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
PAM6	15 x 7.5cm/6 x 3"	21.60	25.92



## 330 Kitchenware & Utensils



### Stainless Steel Skewers



Code	Size	£ card	€ card
236-8	20.3cm/8"	3.56	4.27
236-10	25.4cm/10"	3.88	4.66
236-12	30.5cm/12"	4.18	5.02

Sold as card of 6 pcs



### Squeeze Bottles

- Clear flexible PE construction with screw top



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SQB08C	8oz/23cl	0.82	0.98
SQB12C	12oz/35cl	0.92	1.10
SQB24C	24oz/71cl	1.78	2.14

For additional colours, see page 195



### Hand Can Opener



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
BP69	18 x 5cm	4.16	4.99



### Wide Neck Squeeze Bottles

- Clear flexible PE construction with screw top
- Wide neck for easy refilling



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SQBW16C	16oz/47cl	1.64	1.97
SQBW24C	24oz/71cl	1.84	2.21
SQBW32C	32oz/94cl	2.04	2.45

For additional colours, see page 195



### Bench Can Openers

- Stainless steel heavy duty can opener
- Base has fixing clamp or can be bolt fixed
- Spare blade and cog available



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
1525-6	Can Opener for cans up to 36cm high	66.32	79.58
1525-7	Can Opener for cans up to 56cm high	71.08	85.30
BLADE1525-6	Spare Blade	4.56	5.47
COG1525-6	Spare Cog	7.82	9.38

All items are priced and sold individually

See spares section pages 398 - 399



NEW

### Economy Refillable Blow Torch

- Piezo press button ignition
- Adjustable flame
- 1.45kW maximum heat output
- Safety on/off lock
- Refill using BTC4



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BS3328	Economy Refillable Blow Torch	18.00	21.60



NEW

### Economy Quick Fit Blow Torch Head

- Simple quick-fit torch head
- Piezo trigger start
- Adjustable flame
- 1.3kw maximum heat output



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BS3311	Quick Fit Blow Torch	11.00	13.20

Fits onto BTC8 can



NEW

### Economy Grip Handle Blow Torch Head

- Simple quick-fit torch head
- Piezo push button start
- 1.3kW maximum heat output
- Robust grip handle



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BS3335	Grip Handle Blow Torch	18.00	21.60

Fits onto BTC8 can



BTC8

BTC4

### Butane Canisters

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BTC8	8oz/220g fits BTH & BS1287	4.96	5.95
BTC4	4oz/125g	4.34	5.21

Suitable for filling 770T



### Professional Chefs Blow Torch

- Adjustable flame
- Square base keeps torch stable and comfortable in hand
- Gas powered with safety lock
- 22ml capacity when full, approx. usage 30 minutes

Code	Size (H)	£ each	€ each
770T	14cm	24.34	29.21

Supplied without gas



### Quick Fit Blow Torch Head

- Head simply affixes straight onto 8oz butane canister
- Powerful, simple quick-fit torch head complete with auto ignition



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BTH	Professional Blow Torch	22.32	26.78

Fits onto BTC8 can



### Flametastic Blow Torch

- Rotates 360° without flaring or change of flame
- Instant non-flare performance from cold start
- 1.3Kw maximum heat output



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BS1287	Flametastic Blow Torch	39.72	47.66

Fits onto BTC8 can

All items are priced and sold individually

## Fast Food Accessories



05-187      05-188      05-189



05-246      05-209



05-199      05-045

### Turners



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
05-187	21 x 7.5cm Pierced Blade	6.32	7.58
05-188	26.5 x 7cm Solid Blade	6.32	7.58
05-189	19 x 7cm Hamburger	6.02	7.22

### Spatula/Server



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
05-246	15 x 4.5cm Spatula	4.88	5.86
05-209	15.5 x 6cm Pie Server	2.84	3.41

### Scrapers



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
05-199	11 x 8cm Griddle Scraper	4.02	4.82
05-045	15 x 7.5cm Dough Scraper	2.84	3.41



6500      6501

### Chip Scoops

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6500	29cm	3.40	4.08
6501	29cm	8.00	9.60



### Chip Bagger



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
CHB	23.2 x 21 x 5cm	11.88	14.26



EGR10L      EGR75

### Egg Rings



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
EGR75	7.5cm	2.92	3.50
EGR75L	7.5cm Long Handled	3.24	3.89
EGR10L	10cm Long Handled	3.68	4.42



Aluminium Flour Scoops



Code	Size (L)	£ each	€ each
202-5	14cl/5oz - 12.5cm	2.38	2.86
202-6	34cl/12oz - 15cm	3.10	3.72
202-8	68cl/24oz - 20cm	5.56	6.67
202-10	162cl/57oz - 25cm	12.88	15.46



Stainless Steel Flour Scoops



Code	Size (L)	£ each	€ each
19011	0.1L - 10cm	3.92	4.70
19015	0.4L - 15cm	4.96	5.95
19021	1L - 19.5cm	6.82	8.18
19023	1.7L - 23cm	9.14	10.97



Plastic Flat Bottom Scoops



Code	Size (L)	£ each	€ each
SC7	1L/35oz - 18cm	4.26	5.11
SC9	2.25L/80oz - 23cm	6.68	8.02



4306-07



4312-07



4332-07



4364-07

Polycarbonate Scoops

- Durable polycarbonate material for long lasting use
- Easy to grip and hold plastic handles
- 4306-07 Scoop is tapered to make pouring of ice into glasses easy and to reduce glass chipping
- Features a hole for hanging or tying to container

Code	Size (L)	£ each	€ each
4306-07	17cl/6oz - 12.7cm	4.54	5.45
4312-07	34cl/12oz - 16cm	5.26	6.31
4332-07	91cl/32oz - 18cm	7.14	8.57
4364-07	182cl/64oz - 23cm	9.50	11.40

All items are priced and sold individually



## Hollow Handle Buffet Utensils

- 201 Stainless Steel
- Modern, stylish design
- Ideal for a clean and inviting buffet presentation
- Handles have a hook for easy storage
- Handle remains cool to the touch, due to hollow reflective stainless steel design



**Stainless Steel Cake Server**

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
477-06	30cm	8.68	10.42



**Stainless Steel Tongs**

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
477-08	23.5cm	8.28	9.94



**Stainless Steel Turners**

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
477-01	Plain 36cm	8.28	9.94
477-02	Slotted 36cm	8.28	9.94



**Stainless Steel Ladles**

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
477-03	Soup 36cm 19.6cl/6.9oz Capacity	10.63	12.76
477-07	Gravy 27cm 3.5cl/1.25oz Capacity	8.28	9.94



**Stainless Steel Spoons**

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
477-04	Plain 35cm	8.68	10.42
477-05	Slotted 35cm	8.68	10.42
477-10	Small 30cm	7.26	8.71

All items are priced and sold individually





Serving Spoons



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-04	Black Handle	8.60	10.32
577-04G	Green Handle	8.60	10.32



Slotted Spoons



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-05	Black Handle	8.60	10.32
577-05G	Green Handle	8.60	10.32



Salad / Small Spoons



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-10	Black Handle	8.20	9.84
577-10G	Green Handle	8.20	9.84



Salad / Small Fork



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-11	Black Handle	8.20	9.84

## Buffet Serving Utensils

- Exciting range of professional plastic handle buffet tools
- Manufactured from heavy gauge stainless steel
- Ergonomic, easy to grip heat resistant plastic handle - perfect for use on hot buffets and serveries
- Range of 11 different tools with selected lines in colour coded options
- Colour coded handles to prevent cross contamination
- Follows same colour coding scheme also available in a wide range of Genware products including chopping boards, knives and tongs



Serving Tongs



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-08	Black Handle	8.20	9.84
577-08BL	Blue Handle	8.20	9.84
577-08G	Green Handle	8.20	9.84
577-08R	Red Handle	8.20	9.84
577-08W	White Handle	8.20	9.84
577-08Y	Yellow Handle	8.20	9.84

Guide to Tong Usage

SALAD & FRUIT PRODUCTS		COOKED MEATS	
RAW MEAT		VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
BAKERY & DAIRY PRODUCTS		RAW FISH	



All items are priced and sold individually

## 336 Kitchenware & Utensils



Sauce Ladle ●

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-07	Black Handle 3.5cl/1.25oz Capacity	8.20	9.84



Soup Ladles ● ●

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-03	Black Handle	10.54	12.65
577-03G	Green Handle 19.6cl/7oz Capacity	10.54	12.65



Slotted Turners ● ●

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-02	Black Handle	8.20	9.84
577-02G	Green Handle	8.20	9.84



Cake Servers ● ●

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-06	Black Handle	8.60	10.32
577-06G	Green Handle	8.60	10.32



Carving Fork ●

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-09	Black Handle	8.82	10.58



Chip Scoop ●

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
577-12	Black Handle	8.82	10.58





## Spoodles ● ● ● ● ● ●

- Available in solid bowls, these colour coded spoodles are great for accurate portion control
- The spoodles are made from stainless steel with a plastic colour coded handle

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SPD2-S	59ml/2oz - Red	2.42	2.90
SPD3-S	89ml/3oz - Ivory	2.62	3.14
SPD4-S	118ml/4oz - Green	2.80	3.36
SPD5-S	150ml/5oz - Yellow	2.94	3.53
SPD6-S	180ml/6oz - Black	3.18	3.82
SPD8-S	237ml/8oz - Blue	3.62	4.34



## Stainless Steel One Piece Ladles - Hook End

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
62706	50ml/1.5oz	3.40	4.08
62707	75ml/2.5oz	3.70	4.44
62708	100ml/3.5oz	4.28	5.14
62709	150ml/5oz	4.58	5.50
627010	200ml/7oz	4.88	5.86
627011	230ml/8oz	7.32	8.78
6270115	340ml/12oz	7.44	8.93



## Stainless Steel Wide Neck Ladles - Hook End

- One piece construction
- Extra strong for heavy use

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
WNL-25	6.4cm/2.5" - 60ml/2.1oz	2.88	3.46
WNL-30	7.6cm/3" - 100ml/3.5oz	3.60	4.32
WNL-35	8.9cm/3.5" - 160ml/6.25oz	4.30	5.16
WNL-40	10.2cm/4" - 250ml/8.8oz	5.04	6.05



NEW

## Colour Coded Ladles

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
CCL1BK	28ml/1oz - Black	5.56	6.67
CCL2BL	59ml/2oz - Blue	6.70	8.04
CCL3IV	89ml/3oz - Ivory	7.96	9.55
CCL4G	118ml/4oz - Grey	9.12	10.94
CCL6T	180ml/6oz - Teal	10.38	12.46
CCL8OR	237ml/8oz - Orange	11.54	13.85



All items are priced and sold individually



## 338 Kitchenware & Utensils



### Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Spoons - Hook End

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
HDS45-S	Plain Bowl 45cm/17.75"	7.36	8.83
HDS45-P	Perforated 45cm/17.75"	7.36	8.83



### Stainless Steel Serving Spoons - Hook End



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
6340	Plain Bowl 30.5cm/14"	3.82	4.58
16340	Perforated 30.5cm/14"	4.10	4.92



### Stainless Steel Serving Spoons - Hanging Hole



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
300010	25.4cm/10" Plain	1.86	2.23
300012	30.5cm/12" Plain	2.02	2.42
300014	35.6cm/14" Plain	2.16	2.59
300016	40.6cm/16" Plain	2.36	2.83
300110	25.4cm/10" Perforated	2.02	2.42
300112	30.5cm/12" Perforated	2.16	2.59
300114	35.6cm/14" Perforated	2.36	2.83



### Stainless Steel Skimmer - Hook End

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
615011	28cm/11.5"	3.48	4.18



### Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Lifters

Code	Size (Ø/L)	£ each	€ each
LFT15	15/45cm - 5.9/17.7"	7.96	9.55
LFT20	20/50cm - 7.8/19.6"	11.36	13.63
LFT25	25/50.8cm - 9.8/20"	13.22	15.86



### Stainless Steel Pea Scoop

• 6.3cm (Ø)



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
4255	30ml - 30cm long	3.18	3.82

All items are priced and sold individually



Stainless Steel Pie Server -  
Hook End



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6300	31cm/12.25"	3.88	4.66



Stainless Steel Egg/Fish Slice -  
Hook End



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6100	39.5cm/16"	3.72	4.46



Stainless Steel Flan Server -  
Hook End



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6200	29cm11.5"	3.88	4.66



Stainless Steel Cake Lifter



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
20	23cm/9"	6.24	7.49



SPATHH-14

SPULAAH-14

### High Heat Utensils

- Suitable for temperatures of up to 120°C
- Flexible silicon heads and nylon handle



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
SPATHH-10	Spatula 25.4cm/10"	4.30	5.16
SPATHH-14	Spatula 35.6cm/14"	5.72	6.86
SPATHH-16	Spatula 40.6cm/16"	7.18	8.62
SPULAAH-10	Spoonula 25.4cm/10"	5.22	6.26
SPULAAH-14	Spoonula 35.6cm/14"	6.50	7.80
SPULAAH-16	Spoonula 40.6cm/16"	7.82	9.38



### High Heat Spoons

- Made from specially heat resistant nylon suitable for temperatures up to 120°C



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SPOONHH-12	30.5cm/12"	3.28	3.94
SPOONHH-15	38.1cm/15"	4.68	5.62



Stainless Steel 14" Fork



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
300214	35.6cm/14"	2.40	2.88

# 340 Kitchenware & Utensils

## Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Utility Tongs

- Plastic handle for ease of handling and simple easy to use locking mechanism



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
579	23cm/9"	2.76	3.31
582	30.5cm/12"	3.48	4.18



## Stainless Steel Cake/Sandwich Tongs



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6720	18.5cm/7.25"	2.40	2.88
6721	22.9cm/9"	3.18	3.82



## Stainless Steel All Purpose Tongs



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
8416R	40.6cm/16"	1.76	2.11
382	30.5cm/12"	1.42	1.70
8409R	22.9cm/9"	1.26	1.51



6724



6722



SGT11

## Stainless Steel Tongs

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
6724	Serving 21cm/8.25"	2.16	2.59
6722	Wide Blade 24cm/9.5"	3.18	3.82
SGT11	Sugar 11cm/4.25"	0.64	0.77

All items are priced and sold individually



## Heavy Duty Stainless Steel All Purpose Tongs



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
HDT-9	23cm/9"	2.46	2.95
HDT-12	30.5cm/12"	3.06	3.67
HDT-16	40.6cm/16"	3.76	4.51



## Stainless Steel Spaghetti/Sausage Tongs



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6740	20cm/8"	2.30	2.76



## Stainless Steel Hamburger Tongs



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6723	22.9cm/9"	2.38	2.86

### Guide to Board Usage

RAW FISH	●
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	●
SALAD & FRUIT PRODUCTS	●
RAW MEATS	●
BAKERY & DAIRY PRODUCTS	○
COOKED MEATS	●
ALLERGEN	●



## Colour Coded Stainless Steel Tongs

- Colour coded tongs help prevent cross contamination during food handling
- Vinyl coating provides a soft easy grip handle



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
CCT23G	Green 23cm/9"	4.54	5.45
CCT23R	Red 23cm/9"	4.54	5.45
CCT23BL	Blue 23cm/9"	4.54	5.45
CCT23Y	Yellow 23cm/9"	4.54	5.45
CCT23BK	Black 23cm/9"	4.54	5.45
CCT23P	Purple 23cm/9"	4.54	5.45
CCT31G	Green 31cm/12.25"	5.96	7.15
CCT31R	Red 31cm/12.25"	5.96	7.15
CCT31BL	Blue 31cm/12.25"	5.96	7.15
CCT31Y	Yellow 31cm/12.25"	5.96	7.15
CCT31BK	Black 31cm/12.25"	5.96	7.15
CCT31P	Purple 31cm/12.25"	5.96	7.15

All items are priced and sold individually





## Stainless Steel Grill Tongs



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6700	53.3cm/21"	10.02	12.02



## Stainless Steel Roasting Meat Tongs



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6750	20cm/8"	2.52	3.02



## Stainless Steel Balloon Whisks - Medium Duty

- 12 wire construction for lighter mixes



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
62395	25.4cm/10"	3.86	4.63
63651	30.5cm/12"	4.00	4.80
63652	35.6cm/14"	4.48	5.38
63653	40.6cm/16"	5.00	6.00



## Stainless Steel Heavy Duty Whisks

- Thick 8 wire construction for stiffer mixes

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
HDW-25	25cm/10"	4.58	5.50
HDW-30	30cm/12"	4.88	5.86
HDW-35	35cm/14"	5.30	6.36
HDW-40	40cm/16"	5.72	6.86



## Nylon Handled Heavy Duty Whisks

- Heat resistant handle upto 110°C
- Thick 8 wire construction for stiffer mixes

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
6338-30	30cm/12"	6.18	7.42
6338-35	35cm/14"	7.44	8.93
6338-40	40cm/16"	8.66	10.39
6338-50	50cm/19.75"	12.24	14.69



### Rolling Pins

- Food grade polyethylene, ideal for pastry or dough



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RPIN-12	30.5cm/12"	11.60	13.92
RPIN-14	35.6cm/14"	13.24	15.89
RPIN-16	40.6cm/16"	14.90	17.88
RPIN-18	45.7cm/18"	16.54	19.85
RPIN-20	50.8cm/20"	18.20	21.84



PBR1

PBF2

### Pastry Brushes

- One piece smooth finish plastic handle
- High fluid retaining capacity



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PBR1	Round 2.5cm/1"	2.94	3.53
PBF1	Flat 3.8cm/1.5"	2.12	2.54
PBF2	Flat 5.1cm/2"	2.64	3.17



### Stainless Steel Mousse Rings



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MR735	7 x 3.5cm	3.24	3.89
MR76	7 x 6cm	3.56	4.27
MR935	9 x 3.5cm	3.88	4.66
MR96	9 x 6cm	4.00	4.80



### Stainless Steel Square Mousse Rings



Code	Size (W x H)	£ each	€ each
MRSQ635	6 x 3.5cm	3.56	4.27
MRSQ66	6 x 6cm	3.88	4.66
MRSQ835	8 x 3.5cm	4.22	5.06
MRSQ86	8 x 6cm	4.64	5.57

All items are priced and sold individually

## 344 Kitchenware & Utensils



### Economy Ice Cream Dipper

- Economy model, one size only
- Liquid filled dipper which transmits heat from the hand to help cut through the ice cream, making serving easier



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
2545	12 Scoops Per Litre	3.28	3.94



### Cream Whipper 1 Litre Stainless Steel

- The universal cream whipper specifically made for the catering market
- Perfect portion control for easy dispensing and handling
- Can be used at all angles
- Easy to clean interior food liner with easy charger piercing



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
4300	1 Litre	108.94	130.73



### Genware Stainless Steel Portioners

- High quality stainless steel 18/8



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
G08	8 Scoops Per Litre	9.56	11.47
G12	12 Scoops Per Litre	9.56	11.47
G16	16 Scoops Per Litre	9.56	11.47
G20	20 Scoops Per Litre	9.56	11.47



### 0.5L Small Cream Whipper

- Great for lower volume applications



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
CW500PROMO	0.5 Litre	39.08	46.90

Includes 10 bulbs



stöckel

### Ice Cream Dippers

- High quality, catering model
- Dipper filled with liquid which transmits heat from the hand to help to cut through the ice cream, making serving easier
- Made in Germany



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
DIP16	16 Scoops Per Litre	26.42	31.70
DIP20	20 Scoops Per Litre	26.42	31.70
DIP30	30 Scoops Per Litre	26.42	31.70



### Bulbs for Cream Whippers

Code	Description	£ box	€ box
1111	Bulbs	6.60	7.92

One box contains 10 bulbs

All items are priced and sold individually

See spares section pages 398 - 399



NACS03



### Digital Scales

- Heavy duty construction
- NACS06 and NACS15 have dual digital readouts on the back and front
- Switchable between metric or imperial
- Protected from kitchen environment by clear cover



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
NACS03	3kg x 0.5g/0.025oz	71.60	85.92
NACS06	6kg x 1g/0.05oz	139.02	166.82
NACS15	15kg x 5g/0.25oz	180.76	216.91

Scales are not government stamped for retail food sales. Graduated in kg and lb.

Scales are EITHER Battery OR Mains operated (Adapter included). Please DO NOT use both.

See spares section pages 398 - 399



### Digital Scales with Bowl

- Stainless steel 5kg digital scales with ingredients bowl
- Switchable readout between grammes or pounds and ounces
- Hold button allows for weighing of additional ingredients
- Complete with lithium battery



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
EK03B-5	5kg x 1g/0.05oz	31.60	37.92

Scales are not government stamped for retail food sales. Graduated in kg and lb.



### Analogue Scales

- Durable finish with round stainless steel ingredients bowl as standard fitment

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
SD02	2kg x 10g/0.5oz	26.28	31.54
SD05	5kg x 20g/1oz	26.28	31.54
SD10	10kg x 50g/1oz	39.42	47.30
SD20	20kg x 50g/2oz	39.42	47.30

Scales are not government stamped for retail food sales. Graduated in kg and lb.

All items are priced and sold individually



## Genware Thermometers & Timers

Range of everyday Thermometers, Probes and Timers providing excellent value for money



### Waterproof Probe Thermometer

- Stainless steel stem
- Range: -40 to 200°C / -40 to 392°F
- High and low temperature recall
- ROHS certified
- Water resistant

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
THERM-WPF	Waterproof Probe	12.76	15.31



### Digital Probe Thermometer

- Range: -40 to 230°C / -40 to 446°F
- ROHS certified

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
THERM-POC	Digital Probe	12.90	15.48



### Folding Probe Pocket Thermometer

- Probe folds away for easy storage when not in use
- Temperature range: -50 to 300°C / -58 to 572°F
- Max-min data hold
- ROHS certified

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
THERM-FLD	Folding Probe	14.32	17.18



### Frothing Thermometer

- Range : 10 to 200°C
- Perfect for frothing milk

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
THERM-FR	Frothing Probe	3.64	4.37

Looking for a Milk Jug see pages 232 - 234



### Multi Use Stem Probe Thermometer

- Stainless steel probe and lead 1.5m
- Range: -50 to 200°C / -58 to 392°F
- ROHS Certified
- Max-Min data hold

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
THERM-MSP	Hand Held Stem	10.52	12.62

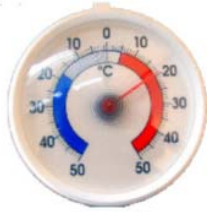


### Digital Fridge Freezer Thermometer

- See temperature inside fridge without opening door
- Range : -50 to 70°C / -58 to 158°F
- ROHS Certified
- 100cm Cable

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
910-9	Digital Fridge/Freezer	14.92	17.90

For Probe Sanitising Wipes see page 351



### Freezer Thermometer

- Range : -50 to 50°C

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
717-EB	Freezer Dial	2.50	3.00



### Timer

- 59 minutes 59 seconds with magnetic back
- Count up and count down functionality
- Audible alarm

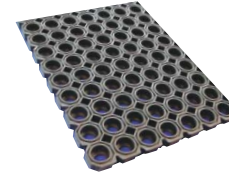
Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TMR	Timer	7.02	8.42



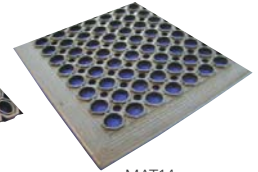
### Wall Clock

- Quartz Motion - 1x AA Battery required (not included)
- Supplied with wall fix kit

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
CLK	24cm	10.30	12.36



MAT23



MAT14

### Black Rubber Kitchen Mats

- High quality rubber construction
- Antifatigue
- Reduces breakage
- Reduces slips and spill

Code	Size (W x L x H)	£ each	€ each
MAT14	90 x 150 x 1.4cm	52.10	62.52
MAT23	100 x 150 x 2.3cm	64.46	77.35



### Chrome Service Bell

- Clear and loud ring
- Suitable for Kitchens and Receptions

Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
SB35	8.9cm/3.5"	3.60	4.32



### Aluminium Order Grabbers

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
A256-18	45.7cm/18"	7.56	9.07
A256-24	61cm/24"	9.38	11.26
A256-36	91.4cm/36"	12.36	14.83

All items are priced and sold individually



## Stainless Steel Pedal Bins

- Foot pedal operated for hands free use
- Removable inner plastic bucket for easy cleaning

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
PBSS-3	3L - 16.5 x 26cm	11.88	14.26
PBSS-5	5L - 20 x 32cm	14.04	16.85
PBSS-20	20L - 30 x 48cm	32.40	38.88



## Pedal Sack Holder

- Free standing sack holder in white painted steel
- Foot pedal operated for hands free use
- Easy bag replacement
- Flat pack/self assemble

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
PSH	43 x 32 x 90cm	75.60	90.72



## Waste Containers

- Foot pedal operated for hands free use
- Wheels for easy manoeuvrability
- Stackable
- Supplied with waste identification stickers
- Made from high density polyethylene

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
23300	60L - 49 x 38 x 70cm	64.80	77.76
23410	80L - 49 x 41.5 x 73.5cm	75.60	90.72
23400	120L - 51 x 42.5 x 87.5cm	86.40	103.68



## Stainless Steel Bullet Bin

- Stainless steel construction with self-closing door
- Includes a removable galvanised insert with handle for easy cleaning

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
BBS-40	40L - 35.5 x 75cm	75.60	90.72



## Slim Recycling Bin & Lids

- Supplied with waste identification stickers
- Lids sold separately
- 65L capacity
- Built in wheels

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
23432775	Slim Recycling Bin	40.00	48.00
23433090	Black Closed Lid	12.00	14.40
23433102	Yellow Closed Lid	12.00	14.40
23233415	Blue Open Lid	12.00	14.40
23233553	Green Open Lid	12.00	14.40



23433090



23433102



23233415



23233553

## Identification Stickers





## Printed Glass Cloth

- Absorbent cloth with glass cloth print
- Suitable for drying glasses or as a waiter's cloth
- 70% Cotton/30% Polyester
- Wash colours separately at 40°C
- Assorted colours per bag

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
TW04	76 x 50cm	16.60	19.92

10 pieces per bag



## Professional Linen Union Glass Cloth

- Premium quality cloth - highly absorbent and durable
- 55% Linen/45% Cotton
- Wash colours separately at 60°C
- Assorted colours per bag

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
TW05	76 x 51cm	20.84	25.01

5 pieces per bag



## Mini Check Tea Towel

- Economy lightweight cloth
- 70% Cotton/30% Polyester
- Wash colours separately at 40°C
- Assorted colours per bag

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
TW01	68 x 43cm	9.82	11.78

10 pieces per bag

## Standard Check Tea Towel

- Absorbent and durable cloth
- 70% Cotton/30% Polyester
- Wash colours separately at 60°C
- Assorted colours per bag

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
TW02	69 x 46cm	13.56	16.27

10 pieces per bag

## Honeycomb White Tea Towel

- High quality, super absorbent honeycomb cloth
- Suitable for use as a waiter's cloth
- 100% Cotton
- Wash at 40°C

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
TW03	76 x 51cm	22.92	27.50

10 pieces per bag



# 350 Cleaning & Waste Management

## All Purpose Cloth

- Absorbent, semi disposable cleaning cloth
- Can be used wet, dry or damp
- Blue

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
777B	50 x 33cm	5.10	6.12

50 pieces per bag



## Galvanised Steel Sponge Scourer

- Ideal for heavy duty scouring
- Rust resistant and long lasting
- Do not use on scratch resistant surfaces

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
828-60	48 grams approx	7.14	8.57

10 pieces per bag



## Stainless Steel Sponge Scourer

- Heavy duty cleaning pad
- Designed to remove tough / burnt on food stuffs
- Do not use on delicate surfaces

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
824-40	40 grams approx	6.58	7.90

10 pieces per bag



All items are priced and sold per bag



33003



33002

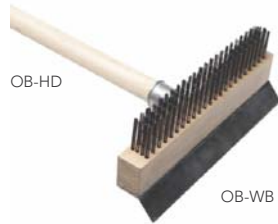
## Peek Polish

- A multi-purpose cleaning product used within hotels, restaurants and foodservice sector on counter tops, cookware, sinks, chafing dishes, crockery (including metal marks), etc.
- Cleans, polishes and protects all metals and ceramics
- Safe on skin, it is non-toxic, anti-oxidant and contains a protective ingredient against tarnishing

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
33002	100ml Tube	5.28	6.34
33003	1000ml Can	25.02	30.02

Free of charge sample sachets also available

Priced and sold individually



## Oven Brush

- Robust wire brush and scraper
- Long wooden handle designed to clean hard to reach places in large ovens

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
OB-WB	Wire Brush with Scraper (No Handle)	22.04	26.45
OB-HD	Handle for OB-WB 95cm (L)	6.60	7.92



## Grill Brick & Polishing Pad

- Fast and efficient way to clean hot or cold grills

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
40710	Grill Brick (Single) 20.3 x 10.2 x 8.9cm	5.92	7.10
40713	Grill Screen (in 20's) 14 x 10.2cm	7.90	9.48



## Probe/Sanitising Wipes

- Anti-bacterial wipes are ideal for reducing harmful bacteria in food service and catering environments
- The wipes contain an anti-bacterial solution that combats a wide range of bacteria and is odourless and will not taint food
- Perfect for cleaning/sanitising thermometer probes

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
WP200	Tub of 200 13 x 13cm	4.96	5.95



## Bus Box

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
BUSB-554066	53 x 37.5 x 14cm	7.58	9.10



## Scraper & Blades

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GT505	30cm/12" Handle	10.02	12.02
GT505A	10cm/4" Scraper Blade Pack of 10 for GT505	18.62	22.34



## Carry Caddy

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
CADDY-422979	40 x 20 x 18cm	7.58	9.10

All items are priced and sold individually

## Bowl Racks

- Sturdy open bottom rack
- Ideal for all large bowls, containers, brushes, cookware and cutlery

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
BR	Open/Bowl Rack 50 x 50cm	20.10	24.12
R396-1	Small Bowl Rack 41 x 41cm	24.62	29.54



BR



R396-1

## Flatware Cutlery Rack

- Bottom grid allows for free flow of water and air
- Keeps flatware in place for thorough washing and drying
- Perfect for utensils, ramekins and other small items

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
FR	50 x 50cm	20.10	24.12



## Plate Rack

- Holds plates, smaller trays and platters at the best angle to take full advantage of today's multiple spray, high pressure dishwashers
- Plate locks hold dishes firmly in place to protect delicate rims, reduce chipping and breakage

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PR	50 x 50cm	20.10	24.12



## 8 Compartment Cutlery Basket

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
CB8	43 x 21 x 15.5cm	15.62	18.74

## Compartment Glass Racks

- Perfect for washing, storage and protection of your glassware
- Each rack size has a different colour extender for easy identification
- The top extender is a closed compartmentalised extender and additional extenders are open in order to maximise cleaning efficiency in the dishwasher. If you require a different extender layout please ask when ordering
- Compartment racks with extenders are made to order and are non-returnable

To find out which rack you require, please look at our sizing guide on page 355, 401 or speak to your Genware supplier as these are non-returnable



### 16-Compartment Glass Rack

- Perfect for large cocktail glasses and delicate wine stems with oversize bowls
- Accommodates glasses up to 108mm in diameter
- Top extender colour ■

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GR16	Rack	24.36	29.23
GR16-1	Rack + 1 Ext	35.18	42.22
GR16-2	Rack + 2 Ext	46.00	55.20
GR16-3	Rack + 3 Ext	56.86	68.23
GR16-4	Rack + 4 Ext	67.68	81.22



### 25-Compartment Glass Rack

- Use for large diameter beverage glasses, goblets and most rack glasses
- Accommodates glasses up to 83mm in diameter
- Top extender colour ■

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GR25	Rack	24.36	29.23
GR25-1	Rack + 1 Ext	35.18	42.22
GR25-2	Rack + 2 Ext	46.00	55.20
GR25-3	Rack + 3 Ext	56.86	68.23
GR25-4	Rack + 4 Ext	67.68	81.22



### 36-Compartment Glass Rack

- Use with tumblers, white wine glasses and other narrow bowl stems
- Accommodates glasses up to 68mm in diameter
- Top extender colour ■

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GR36	Rack	24.36	29.23
GR36-1	Rack + 1 Ext	35.18	42.22
GR36-2	Rack + 2 Ext	46.00	55.20
GR36-3	Rack + 3 Ext	56.86	68.23
GR36-4	Rack + 4 Ext	67.68	81.22



### 49-Compartment Glass Rack

- Ideal for juice glasses, narrow champagne flutes, cordials and shot glasses
- Accommodates glasses up to 54mm in diameter
- Top extender colour ■

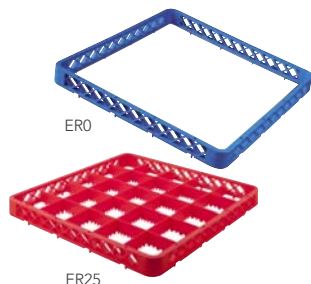
Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GR49	Rack	24.36	29.23
GR49-1	Rack + 1 Ext	35.18	42.22
GR49-2	Rack + 2 Ext	46.00	55.20
GR49-3	Rack + 3 Ext	56.86	68.23
GR49-4	Rack + 4 Ext	67.68	81.22

All items are priced and sold individually



## Extenders

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
ERO	Open Extender Blue 50 x 50cm	10.82	12.98
ER16	16 Compartment Grey 50 x 50cm	10.82	12.98
ER25	25 Compartment Red 50 x 50cm	10.82	12.98
ER36	36 Compartment Yellow 50 x 50cm	10.82	12.98
ER49	49 Compartment Blue 50 x 50cm	10.82	12.98



## Dolly Insert

- Hard cover protects rack contents during storage
- Prevents debris from settling on clean tableware or glassware

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RCOV	51 x 51cm	22.58	27.10



## Dolly Handle

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RHDL	Handle for Dish Rack Dolly	45.20	54.24



## Dish Rack Dolly

- Hold and transport any (50.2cm square) stack of Genware glass racks
- Large 10.2cm ball bearing swivel casters with non-marking
- Rubber wheels roll easily, even on carpeted floors

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RDOL	56.5 x 52.5cm	78.98	94.78



202mm  
Glass Rack  
3 extenders

200

160mm  
Glass Rack  
2 extenders

150

121mm  
Glass Rack  
1 extender

100

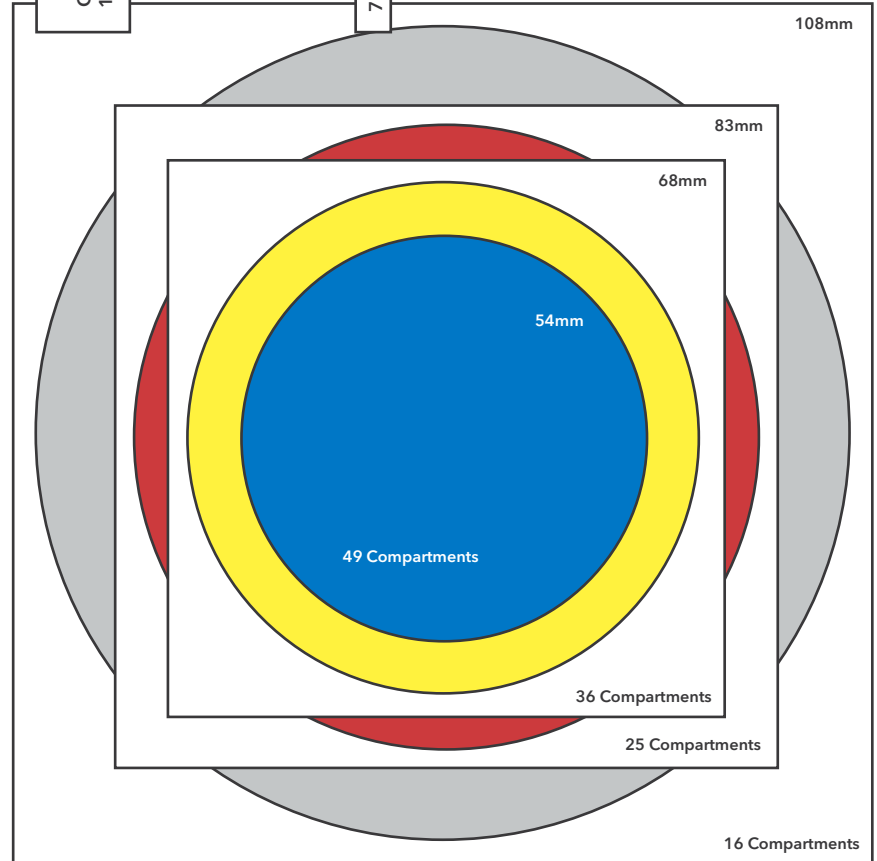
79mm  
Base

50

## Glass Rack Sizing Guide

### Instructions

- 1) Place glass upside down on top of the middle circle of the sizing guide, centre of the glass (or the stem on stemware) should be over the centre of the guide.
- 2) Look down on the base of the glass.
- 3) Note the smallest square on the guide where the largest outside diameter of your glass lines up completely within the square without touching it - this is the number of compartments your rack needs to have.
- 4) Place the lip of glass against the base line of the vertical guide on the left hand side of the page with the base/foot of the glass pointing straight up towards the top of the page.
- 5) While holding the glass against the vertical guide, note where the base/foot of the glass lines up on the vertical guide - the next line above the base/foot on the guide indicates the number of extenders your rack will require.



# Cookware & Bakeware

Genware Cookware ranges cover the widest choice of cooking and baking products required for the professional chef.

Superb stainless steel cookware is suitable for gas, electric and induction heat sources, and has a 10 year guarantee for total peace of mind.

Durable non-stick cookware, with Teflon Platinum Plus coating offers easy cooking in a wide range of sizes. Sturdy aluminium cookware provides excellent heat distribution, and is available in medium and heavy duty weights.



*Professional Cookware for all heat sources  
and chefs needs*



## Stainless Steel Cookware

- A superb range of stainless steel cookware, suitable for induction, gas and electric cooking
- 5mm fully encapsulated aluminium base
- Manufactured from high quality 18/4 stainless steel

All Genware Stainless Steel Cookware is suitable for induction cooking



### Stockpots - Lids sold separately



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
1024-08	8 Litre - 24 x 20cm	48.30	57.96
1026-12	12 Litre - 26 x 22cm	55.72	66.86
1028-16	16 Litre - 28 x 26cm	63.56	76.27
1030-18	18 Litre - 30 x 26cm	82.28	98.74
1032-20	20 Litre - 32 x 26cm	93.28	111.94
1034-24	24 Litre - 34 x 26cm	108.72	130.46
1736-36	36 Litre - 36 x 36cm	123.16	147.79
1740-50	50 Litre - 40 x 40cm	172.50	207.00
1745-71	71 Litre - 45 x 45cm	239.10	286.92

All items are priced and sold individually



### Stewpans - Lids sold separately



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
1120-04	4.4 Litre - 20 x 14cm	30.12	36.14
1124-07	7.2 Litre - 24 x 16cm	44.84	53.81
1128-11	11.1 Litre - 28 x 18cm	57.70	69.24



### Casseroles - Lids sold separately



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
1224-05	5 Litre - 24 x 11cm	36.98	44.38
1228-08	8 Litre - 28 x 13cm	47.66	57.19
1232-12	12.9 Litre - 32 x 16cm	68.92	82.70
1736-22	22 Litre - 36 x 22cm	98.98	118.78
1740-31	31 Litre - 40 x 25cm	119.78	143.74





Deep Saucepans - Lids sold separately



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
1316-02	2.4 Litre - 16 x 12cm	23.38	28.06
1320-04	4.4 Litre - 20 x 14cm	31.78	38.14



Saucepans - Lids sold separately



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
1414-01	1.1Litre - 14 x 8cm	15.48	18.58
1416-01	1.9 Litre - 16 x 10cm	19.96	23.95
1418-02	2.7 Litre - 18 x 10cm	24.16	28.99
1420-03	3.3 Litre - 20 x 10cm	26.44	31.73
1424-05	5 Litre - 24 x 11cm	34.36	41.23



Frypans



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
1520-00	20cm	16.20	19.44
1524-00	24cm	21.58	25.90
1528-00	28cm	29.90	35.88



Sauteuse Pans



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
1616-01	1 Litre - 16cm	13.76	16.51
1620-01	1.6 Litre - 20cm	20.14	24.17
1624-02	2.8 Litre - 24cm	26.96	32.35



Milk Pan

- With pouring lip



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
MP1414	1.1 Litre - 14 x 7.5cm	18.06	21.67



Lids



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
1714-00	14cm	5.68	6.82
1716-00	16cm	6.46	7.75
1718-00	18cm	7.56	9.07
1720-00	20cm	8.86	10.63
1724-00	24cm	11.60	13.92
1726-00	26cm	13.16	15.79
1728-00	28cm	15.90	19.08
1730-00	30cm	18.48	22.18
1732-00	32cm	21.08	25.30
1734-00	34cm	21.76	26.11
1736-00	36cm	26.44	31.73
1740-00	40cm	29.04	34.85
1745-00	45cm	35.54	42.65

All items are priced and sold individually

## Teflon Platinum Plus Non-Stick Frypans

- Professional quality non-stick frypans
- Teflon platinum plus non-stick finish for extra long life
- Heavy weight aluminium for excellent heat retention
- Chef's style handle for easy use
- Scroll base
- Strong riveted handles
- Fantastic value



### Frypans

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
FP20NS	20 x 3.8cm	13.54	16.25
FP24NS	24 x 4cm	16.24	19.49
FP26NS	26 x 4.3cm	18.06	21.67
FP28NS	28 x 4.6cm	20.44	24.53
FP30NS	30 x 4.9cm	24.96	29.95
FP32NS	32 x 5.2cm	28.14	33.77
FP36NS	36 x 5.4cm	33.16	39.79



### Induction Compatible Frypans

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
FP20IND	20 x 3.8cm	19.48	23.38
FP26IND	26 x 4.3cm	23.56	28.27

Check size for compatibility with your induction hob user guide



### Oval Fishpan

- Perfect for cooking fish and other large or delicate dishes

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
FHP36NS	36 x 4.8cm	35.18	42.22



### Square Ribbed Skillet

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
RB24NS	24 x 4.2cm	24.20	29.04

All items are priced and sold individually





### Saute Pan

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
SP20NS	20 x 7.7cm	20.22	24.26
SP24NS	24 x 7cm	23.78	28.54
SP26NS	26 x 6.8cm	25.28	30.34
SP28NS	28 x 7.7cm	26.76	32.11



### Crêpe Pan

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
CP26NS	26 x 1.9cm	14.44	17.33



### Flat Base Wok

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
WOK30NS	30 x 8.2cm	30.08	36.10



### Blinis Pans

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
FP12NS	12 x 2cm	7.52	9.02
FP15NS	15 x 2.1cm	10.70	12.84



### Black Iron Frypans

Black Iron Frypans are exceptional conductors of heat. They absorb heat slowly and evenly and possess excellent heat retention properties, making them ideal for fast cooking

- Heavy duty black iron for even heat distribution
- Strong rivets for strength in use

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
BIFP5	14 x 3cm - 5.5 x 1.2"	6.56	7.87
BIFP7	18 x 3.6cm - 7 x 1.4"	7.78	9.34
BIFP8	20 x 4.3cm - 8 x 1.7"	8.68	10.42
BIFP10	25.4 x 5.3cm - 10 x 1.8"	11.80	14.16
BIFP12	30.4 x 5.8cm - 12 x 1.9"	14.08	16.90
BIFP14	36 x 6cm - 14 x 2.4"	15.42	18.50



### Black Iron Omelette Pans

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
BIOP8	20 x 3.8cm - 8 x 1.5"	10.68	12.82
BIOP10	25.4 x 3.8cm - 10 x 1.5"	13.58	16.30



All items are priced and sold individually

## Heavy Duty Professional Aluminium Cookware

• Manufactured from 99.5% pure aluminium to both EN601 and EN602 standards



### Rivets

Large aluminium rivets for ultimate security



### Base

Superb emery brushed finish on a super flat base



### Rim Thickness

Rim & base 6-8mm for excellent performance and durability



### Handles

Vacuum formed polished stainless steel handles remains cool for safe handling



### Omelette Pan



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
800-24	24cm	20.12	24.14



### Frypan



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
802-28	28cm	25.16	30.19

### Saucepans - Supplied with lid



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
807-16	2 Litre - 16 x 10.6cm	17.78	21.34
807-18	3 Litre - 18 x 12cm	21.82	26.18
807-20	4 Litre - 20 x 13cm	25.52	30.62
807-28	11.5 Litre - 28 x 19cm	48.94	58.73



### Stewpans - Supplied with lid



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
805-20	4 Litre - 20 x 13cm	28.48	34.18
805-24	7 Litre - 24 x 16cm	33.60	40.32
805-28	11.5 Litre - 28 x 19cm	47.44	56.93
805-32	17 Litre - 32 x 21cm	72.40	86.88
805-36	24.5 Litre - 36 x 24cm	84.46	101.35
805-40	34 Litre - 40 x 27cm	102.22	122.66
805-45	49 Litre - 45 x 30cm	134.36	161.23



All items are priced and sold individually



## Medium Duty Professional Aluminium Cookware

- Manufactured from 99.5% pure aluminium conforming to both EN601 and EN602 standards
- All cookware is flow formed • Riveted hollow stainless steel handles • Satin wash finish inside and out



Stewpans - Supplied with lid



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
705-22	5.5 Litre - 22 x 14.6cm	23.48	28.18
705-24	7 Litre - 24 x 16cm	26.66	31.99
705-28	11.5 Litre - 28 x 18.6cm	37.70	45.24
705-30	14 Litre - 30 x 20cm	49.12	58.94
705-34	20.5 Litre - 34 x 22.6cm	58.64	70.37
705-36	24.5 Litre - 36 x 24cm	67.00	80.40
705-40	34 Litre - 40 x 26.6cm	83.78	100.54
705-45	49 Litre - 45 x 30cm	105.56	126.67
705-50	65 Litre - 50 x 33.3cm	134.00	160.80
705-60	113 Litre - 60 x 40cm	209.40	251.28



Stockpots - Supplied with lid



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
709-28	17 Litre - 28 x 28cm	48.10	57.72
709-30	21 Litre - 30 x 30cm	60.84	73.01
709-36	37 Litre - 36 x 36cm	88.16	105.79
709-40	50 Litre - 40 x 40cm	112.10	134.52



Saucepans - Supplied with lid



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
707-16	2 Litre - 16 x 10.6cm	14.10	16.92
707-18	3 Litre - 18 x 12cm	18.12	21.74
707-20	4 Litre - 20 x 13cm	20.98	25.18
707-22	5.5 Litre - 22 x 14.6cm	25.16	30.19
707-24	7 Litre - 24 x 16cm	28.50	34.20



Pasta Colander



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
715L-40	40 x 24cm	37.36	44.83



Omelette Pans



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
700-20	20cm	10.24	12.29
700-24	24cm	14.10	16.92



Frypans



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
702-26	26cm	14.10	16.92
702-30	30cm	21.12	25.34



All items are priced and sold individually



## Professional Aluminium Bakeware

- Manufactured from high quality aluminium, providing a totally hygienic product
- Up to 2mm thick reduces twisting in use and prolongs life of product
- Excellent heat conductivity



### Baking Sheets



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
51-125	31.5 x 21.5 x 2cm	5.70	6.84
51-145	37 x 26.5 x 2cm	7.68	9.22
51-165	42 x 30.5 x 2cm	9.66	11.59
51-185	47 x 35.5 x 2cm	12.86	15.43
51-205	52 x 42 x 2cm	17.04	20.45



### Bakewell Pans



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
52-125	31.5 x 21.5 x 4cm	6.94	8.33
52-145	37 x 26.5 x 4cm	9.04	10.85
52-165	42 x 30.5 x 4cm	13.22	15.86
52-185	47 x 35.5 x 4cm	15.20	18.24
52-205	52 x 42 x 4cm	18.30	21.96



### Baking Dishes



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
53-125	31.5 x 21.5 x 5cm	7.30	8.76
53-145	37 x 26.5 x 7cm	11.38	13.66
53-165	42 x 30.5 x 7cm	14.58	17.50
53-185	47 x 35.5 x 7cm	18.78	22.54
53-205	52 x 42 x 7cm	24.08	28.90

### Baking Dishes with Handle



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
54-125	31.5 x 21.5 x 5cm	8.54	10.25
54-145	37 x 26.5 x 7cm	13.22	15.86
54-165	42 x 30.5 x 7cm	16.54	19.85
54-185	47 x 35.5 x 7cm	19.52	23.42
54-205	52 x 42 x 7cm	24.48	29.38

### Deep Roasting Dishes



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
55-165	42 x 30.5 x 10cm	20.26	24.31
55-185	47 x 35.5 x 10cm	24.22	29.06
55-205	52 x 42 x 10cm	27.20	32.64

All items are priced and sold individually





### Enamel Baking Tray

- Non-stick vitreous enamel coating
- Highly resistant to thermal shock
- 20mm deep



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BT-EN11	GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5cm	25.96	31.15



### Black Iron Baking Sheet

- Absorbs heat slowly and evenly
- Excellent heat conduction and retention
- To be used with parchment paper only



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BS-BI640	60 x 40cm Inclined Edge	16.52	19.82

NEW

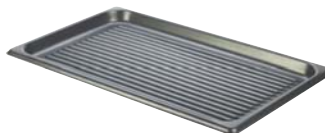


### Non-Stick Aluminium Baking Tray

- Perfect heat distribution
- Excellent baking performance
- High quality non-stick Teflon coating



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BT-AL11	GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5cm	22.12	26.54
BT-AL640	60 x 40cm	30.00	36.00



### Non-Stick Aluminium Ridged Baking Sheet

- Perfect heat distribution
- Excellent baking performance
- High quality non-stick Teflon coating



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BSR-AL11	GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5cm	21.82	26.18



### Non-Stick Aluminium Baking Sheet

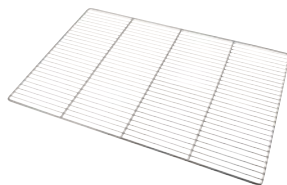
- Perfect heat distribution
- Excellent baking performance
- High quality non-stick Teflon coating



Code	Size	£ each	€ each
BS-AL11	GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5cm	25.96	31.15

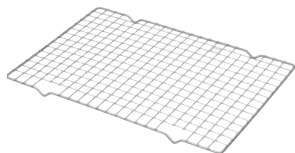
## Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Oven Grids

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
GR-6040	60 x 40cm	17.30	20.76
GR-GN11	GN 1/1 - 53 x 32.5cm	14.32	17.18



## Wire Cooling Trays

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
CWT3323	33 x 23cm	4.68	5.62
CWT4726	47 x 26cm	6.20	7.44
<b>CWT3323S</b>	33 x 23 x 9cm Foldable Legs - Stackable	5.68	6.82
<b>CWT4726S</b>	47 x 26 x 15cm Foldable Legs - Stackable	7.20	8.64



**NEW**



## Baking Mats

- Superb non-stick material prevents damage to delicate pastry items
- Easy to clean
- Temperature up to 230°C



Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
BMATGN	52 x 31.5cm	12.90	15.48
BMATBS	58.5 x 38.5cm	17.20	20.64



**NEW**

## Aluminium Dariole Moulds



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
<b>DRL555</b>	80ml - 5.5 x 5cm	1.50	1.80
<b>DRL656</b>	120ml - 6.5 x 6cm	1.70	2.04



**NEW**

## Aluminium Pudding Basins



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
<b>PDB105</b>	105ml - 7 x 4cm	1.80	2.16
<b>PDB180</b>	180ml - 8.2 x 4.8cm	1.90	2.28
<b>PDB335</b>	335ml - 11 x 5.6cm	2.20	2.64



### Baking Trays

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
BT-CS3525	35 x 25 x 2cm	9.28	11.14
BT-CS3927	39.2 x 26.7 x 2.5cm	11.24	13.49



### Brownie Pan

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
BP-CS3420	34 x 20 x 3.5cm	11.44	13.73



### Quiche Tins

- Loose base

Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
FQT-CS25	25.6 x 3.4cm	8.16	9.79
	25.4cm/10" Quiches		
FQT-CS29	30.5 x 3.8cm	11.02	13.22
	29.6cm/11.5" Quiches		

## Professional Non-Stick Bakeware

- Heavy gauge carbon steel construction
- Quantum 2 Non-stick coating
- Excellent Non-stick performance
- Excellent Abrasion resistance
- PTFE & PFOA Free



### 6 Cup Muffin Tray

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
MT-CS6	26.8 x 18.3 x 2.9cm	7.28	8.74



### 4 Cup Yorkshire Pudding Tray

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
YT-CS4	23.5 x 23.5 x 1.5cm	5.28	6.34



### 12 Cup Muffin Tray

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
MT-CS12	35.2 x 27 x 2.9cm	12.34	14.81



### 12 Cup Bun Tray

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
BT-CS12	31.5 x 24 x 1.5cm	7.28	8.74

All items are priced and sold individually



## Spring Form Cake Tins

- Loose base

Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
SCT-CS15	17 x 7.2cm 15cm/6" size cakes	7.34	8.81
SCT-CS20	21.9 x 7cm 20cm/8" size cakes	8.28	9.94
SCT-CS23	24 x 7.3cm 23cm/9" size cakes	9.38	11.26
SCT-CS25	26.5 x 7cm 25.4/10" size cakes	11.02	13.22
SCT-CS28	29 x 7cm 28cm/11" size cakes	11.90	14.28



## Round Deep Cake Pan

- Loose base

Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
CP-CSR208	20 x 8cm	12.00	14.40



## Sandwich Pan

- Loose base

Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
SP-CS20	20 x 4cm	9.82	11.78



## Round Cake Pan/Pie Dish

Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
CP-CSR235	23 x 5cm	7.78	9.34



## Square Cake Pans

- Loose base

Code	Size (W x D)	£ each	€ each
CP-CSS207	20 x 7cm	12.58	15.10
CP-CSS235	23 x 5cm	11.22	13.46



## Traditional Loaf Pans

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
TLF-CS16	16 x 10.5 x 7.4cm - 1 lb	7.12	8.54
TLF-CS24	24 x 12.5 x 7.4cm - 2 lb	9.50	11.40
TLF-CS30	30 x 14.8 x 8cm	12.64	15.17



## Loaf Tins

Code	Size (L x W x D)	£ each	€ each
LT-CS1	20.5 x 11 x 5.5cm - 1 lb	4.62	5.54
LT-CS2	23.2 x 12.9 x 5.7cm - 2 lb	5.50	6.60



## Mini Tart Pan

- Loose base

Code	Size (Ø x D)	£ each	€ each
TP-CS10	10 x 2cm Set of 4	9.60	11.52



## Pizza Equipment

- A range of pizza equipment, manufactured from high quality materials
- Designed to be durable, robust and ready to be used in busy kitchen environments



### Aluminium Flat Mesh Pizza Screens

- Pizza screens help produce evenly baked crusts by allowing air to circulate around the pizza



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
PS-09	9"	3.08	3.70
PS-10	10"	3.30	3.96
PS-12	12"	3.52	4.22
PS-14	14"	4.30	5.16
PS-16	16"	5.08	6.10



### Aluminium Flat Wide Rim Pizza Pans



Code	Size (Ø)	£ each	€ each
PT-WR9	9"	3.30	3.96
PT-WR10	10"	3.52	4.22
PT-WR11	11"	3.64	4.37
PT-WR12	12"	3.76	4.51
PT-WR14	14"	4.62	5.54

All items are priced and sold individually

# 370 Cookware & Bakeware



## Pizza Peels

- Designed to make it easy for the user to place or remove pizza and pizza pans from hot ovens
- Available in sizes to suit any requirement

Code	Size (W x L)	£ each	€ each
PPA-926	9 x 11" Blade 26" with Aluminium Handle (L)	13.22	15.86
PP-1039	10 x 11" Blade 39" with Wood Handle (L)	15.44	18.53
PP-1226	12 x 14" Blade 26" with Wood Handle (L)	16.52	19.82
PP-1236	12 x 14" Blade 36" with Wood Handle (L)	19.28	23.14
PP-1252	12 x 14" Blade 52" with Wood Handle (L)	24.90	29.88



## Dough Box

- Durable, robust and stackable dough box designed for proving and storing of dough

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
DB-14	60 x 40 x 7.5cm 14 Litre - White	15.42	18.50
DBL	Lid for Dough Box	13.22	15.86



## Deluxe Pizza Knife / Cutter

- Fastest and easiest way to cut pizza with a single cutting motion

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PKD	54cm	29.74	35.69

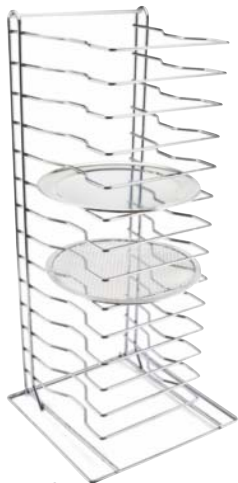


## Pizza Cutters

- A great way to cut pizza either during preparation in the kitchen or for the customer at the table
- Available with colour coded options to help prevent cross contamination
- 10cm/4" diameter blade

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
05-996	Black Handle	4.74	5.69
05-996G	Green Handle	4.74	5.69
05-996W	White Handle	4.74	5.69

All items are priced and sold individually



### Pizza Pan Racks

- Useful rack either for storage of pizza screens and pans whilst providing quick and easy access or to stand cooked pizza ready to serve

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
PR-15	15 Shelf - 3.8cm/1.5" gap	28.64	34.37
PR-11	11 Shelf - 6.3cm/ 2.5" gap	26.44	31.73



### Plastic Roller Docker

Code	Size (W x L)	£ each	€ each
RD1	12.5 x 22cm	6.60	7.92



### Flameguard Oven Mitt

- Extra thick cotton padding offering protection up to 200°C
- CE approved conforming to EN407, EN388 and EN420
- 17" length provides protection for hand, wrist and forearm

Code	Description	£ pair	€ pair
MIT17	17" Tan (Pair)	19.04	22.85



### Pizza Pan Grippers

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
PPG-D	Deep Tray Gripper	3.30	3.96
PPG-S	Shallow Tray Gripper	3.30	3.96



### Traditional Catering Oven Glove

- Features double pockets for time saving
- Extra long length to reach around even the largest pans
- Conforms to BS6526 1998
- 75% Cotton/25% Mixed Fibres
- Machine or hand-hot wash at 40°C

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
TW07	16.5 x 90cm	18.06	21.67

5 pieces per bag



### Extra Long Catering Oven Cloth

- Extra long oven cloth
- Offers hand protection in the kitchen
- 75% Cotton/25% Mixed Fibres
- Machine or hand-hot wash at 40°C

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
TW06	35 x 100cm	10.64	12.77

5 pieces per bag

All items are priced and sold individually

# Storage & Gastronorm

Genware offers a comprehensive range of Gastronorm pans, in stainless steel, polycarbonate and polypropylene. The stainless steel range conforms to EN631 European standard, with a hard wearing electropolish finish.

The range also comes in a complete and extensive choice of size and depth, with the relevant size and depth etched on each piece for easy identification. Also within this range are sealing lids for transportation.

Polycarbonate ranges are ideal for salad bar presentation, and come in extensive depths and sizes. Polypropylene gastronorm containers offer excellent performance and value, and are particularly suitable for food storage use.

*The complete and comprehensive range  
of Gastronorm pans*







## Thermo Boxes

These unique and ultra-lightweight containers are ideal in a range of uses when transporting food to maintain temperature, whether high or low.



- Staying hot, cold and stable for longer with less than 1°C temperature loss per hour
- Rounded corners for safe transport
- Ultra-light
- Impact and scratch proof surface
- Dishwasher safe to 80°C
- Ideal for supporting cold chains to HACCP standards

All items are priced and sold individually

### Thermo Box Professional GN 1/1

- Unique worldwide: with its smooth interior surface and perfectly closing lid the thermo box professional is absolutely impermeable for liquid, hot steam and smells



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
PR1260-SZ	60 x 40 x 33cm Internal: 48 Litre 26cm deep	86.40	103.68

### Thermo Box Expert GN 1/1



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
EX1117-SZ	60 x 40 x 18cm Internal: 21 Litre 11.7cm deep	59.72	71.66
EX1167-SZ	60 x 40 x 23cm Internal: 30 Litre 16.7cm deep	62.96	75.75
EX1217-SZ	60 x 40 x 28cm Internal: 39 Litre 21.7cm deep	66.32	79.58
EX1257-SZ	60 x 40 x 32cm Internal: 46 Litre 25.7cm deep	67.94	81.53

### Thermo Box Expert 60 x 40



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
EX6200-SZ	68.5 x 48.5 x 26cm Internal: 53 Litre 20cm deep	79.70	95.64



### Thermo Box Cooling Plate GN 1/1

- Freeze and place inside thermo box to maintain temperature longer
- Can be also used to keep fresh products cold, temperature from +2 to +4 °C

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
KA112	53 x 32.5 x 3cm	82.06	98.47

Advised freezing temperature is -18°C.

Freeze for 24hrs to achieve desired result.



### Thermo Box Trolley GN 1/1

- Suitable for GN 1/1 thermo boxes

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
TR1	62 x 42cm	81.00	97.20



### Thermo Box End Loaders GN 1/1



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
TW8545-SZ	63.5 x 46.5 x 66cm 100 Litre 8 Shelves - 6.5cm Gap	361.80	434.16
TW8350-SZ	63.5 x 46.5 x 46.5cm 64 Litre 8 Shelves - 3cm Gap	270.00	324.00



### Thermo Box Hot Plate GN 1/1

- Heat up and place inside thermo box to maintain temperature longer

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
HP184	53 x 32.5 x 3cm	105.02	126.02

Hot plates can be used in a steamer or oven but not in a microwave. Heat up to 70°C for no longer than 30 minutes to achieve desired result.

## Stainless Steel Gastronorm Food Pans

- 201 Stainless steel
- Anti-jamming design
- Electropolish finish
- Etched with size and depth for easy identification



### GN 1/1 Size 530 x 325mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GN11-20	1/1 - 20mm	10.06	12.07
GN11-40	1/1 - 40mm	10.50	12.60
GN11-65	1/1 - 65mm	10.74	12.89
GN11-100	1/1 - 100mm	14.04	16.85
GN11-150	1/1 - 150mm	22.12	26.54
GN11-200	1/1 - 200mm	30.74	36.89
GN11-LID	1/1 Lid	11.80	14.16
GN11-SLID	1/1 Sealing Lid	23.28	27.94
GN11-NLID	1/1 Notched Lid	12.06	14.47

### GN 1/1 Size 530 x 325mm Perforated

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GNP11-20	1/1 - 20mm	11.62	13.94
GNP11-40	1/1 - 40mm	12.42	14.90
GNP11-65	1/1 - 65mm	13.76	16.51
GNP11-100	1/1 - 100mm	18.68	22.42
GNP11-150	1/1 - 150mm	24.02	28.82

### GN 2/4 Size 530 x 163mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GN24-65	2/4 - 65mm	9.40	11.28



### GN 2/3 Size 354 x 325mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GN23-40	2/3 - 40mm	7.62	9.14
GN23-65	2/3 - 65mm	9.28	11.14
GN23-100	2/3 - 100mm	13.38	16.06
GN23-LID	2/3 Lid	10.16	12.19

### GN 1/2 Size 325 x 265mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GN12-20	1/2 - 20mm	5.46	6.55
GN12-40	1/2 - 40mm	5.70	6.84
GN12-65	1/2 - 65mm	6.38	7.66
GN12-100	1/2 - 100mm	8.14	9.77
GN12-150	1/2 - 150mm	13.30	15.96
GN12-200	1/2 - 200mm	21.06	25.27
GN12-LID	1/2 Lid	6.52	7.82
GN12-SLID	1/2 Sealing Lid	16.50	19.80
GN12-NLID	1/2 Notched Lid	6.66	7.99

Stainless Steel Gastronorm 1/1 Trolley page 389

All items are priced and sold individually



## GN 1/2 Size 325 x 265mm Perforated

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GNP12-40	1/2 - 40mm	7.38	8.86
GNP12-65	1/2 - 65mm	9.16	10.99
GNP12-100	1/2 - 100mm	10.78	12.94



## GN 1/3 Size 325 x 176mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GN13-20	1/3 - 20mm	4.84	5.81
GN13-40	1/3 - 40mm	5.12	6.14
GN13-65	1/3 - 65mm	5.28	6.34
GN13-100	1/3 - 100mm	7.10	8.52
GN13-150	1/3 - 150mm	10.82	12.98
GN13-200	1/3 - 200mm	16.30	19.56
GN13-LID	1/3 Lid	4.38	5.26
GN13-SLID	1/3 Sealing Lid	12.58	15.10
GN13-NLID	1/3 Notched Lid	4.46	5.35



## GN 1/4 Size 265 x 163mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GN14-65	1/4 - 65mm	3.82	4.58
GN14-100	1/4 - 100mm	5.98	7.18
GN14-150	1/4 - 150mm	9.18	11.02
GN14-200	1/4 - 200mm	12.66	15.19
GN14-LID	1/4 Lid	3.82	4.58
GN14-SLID	1/4 Sealing Lid	11.66	13.99
GN14-NLID	1/4 Notched Lid	3.88	4.66



## GN 1/6 Size 176 x 162mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GN16-65	1/6 - 65mm	3.28	3.94
GN16-100	1/6 - 100mm	4.84	5.81
GN16-150	1/6 - 150mm	6.84	8.21
GN16-200	1/6 - 200mm	9.28	11.14
GN16-LID	1/6 Lid	2.74	3.29
GN16-SLID	1/6 Sealing Lid	6.74	8.09
GN16-NLID	1/6 Notched Lid	2.78	3.34



## GN 1/9 Size 176 x 108mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
GN19-65	1/9 - 65mm	2.70	3.24
GN19-100	1/9 - 100mm	3.74	4.49
GN19-150	1/9 - 150mm	5.18	6.22
GN19-LID	1/9 Lid	2.26	2.71
GN19-NLID	1/9 Notched Lid	2.32	2.78



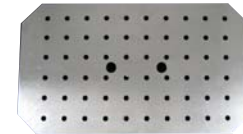
## Gastronorm Spacer Bar

Code	Size (L x W)	£ each	€ each
12807	Short 325 x 23mm	2.92	3.50
11807	Long 530 x 23mm	4.40	5.28



## Gastronorm Drainer Plate

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
GN11-DRAIN	1/1 Size for GN Pans	16.24	19.49



## Sealing Stainless Steel GN Lids

- Stainless steel gastronorm lids with a specially designed silicon seal to keep food safe during storage or transportation
- All lids are compatible with their respective sizes in our stainless steel GN range

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
GN11-SLID	1/1 Sealing Lid	23.28	27.94
GN12-SLID	1/2 Sealing Lid	16.50	19.80
GN13-SLID	1/3 Sealing Lid	12.58	15.10
GN14-SLID	1/4 Sealing Lid	11.66	13.99
GN16-SLID	1/6 Sealing Lid	6.74	8.09

## Gastronorm Spiked Meat Dish

- Reduces movement of meat when carving

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
GN11-SMD	1/1 Size for GN Pans	15.62	18.74

Carving Fork see pages 299 and 336





## Clear Polycarbonate Gastronorm Pans

- Durable clear polycarbonate construction
- Perfect for food storage and great for food presentation
- Available in a range of GN sizes
- Stackable
- Do not use in a Bain Marie



## GN 1/1 Size 530 x 325mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PC11-065	1/1 - 65mm Clear	12.48	14.98
PC11-100	1/1 - 100mm Clear	15.14	18.17
PC11-150	1/1 - 150mm Clear	17.94	21.53
PC11-200	1/1 - 200mm Clear	22.02	26.42
PC11-LID	1/1 - Lid Clear	10.16	12.19



## GN 1/3 Size 325 x 176mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PC13-065	1/3 - 65mm Clear	4.82	5.78
PC13-100	1/3 - 100mm Clear	6.40	7.68
PC13-150	1/3 - 150mm Clear	8.10	9.72
PC13-LID	1/3 - Lid Clear	3.70	4.44



## GN 1/6 Size 176 x 162mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PC16-065	1/6 - 65mm Clear	3.12	3.74
PC16-100	1/6 - 100mm Clear	3.70	4.44
PC16-150	1/6 - 150mm Clear	4.96	5.95
PC16-LID	1/6 - Lid Clear	3.12	3.74



## GN 1/2 Size 325 x 265mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PC12-065	1/2 - 65mm Clear	7.00	8.40
PC12-100	1/2 - 100mm Clear	8.60	10.32
PC12-150	1/2 - 150mm Clear	10.20	12.24
PC12-200	1/2 - 200mm Clear	12.96	15.55
PC12-LID	1/2 - Lid Clear	5.96	7.15



## GN 1/4 Size 265 x 163mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PC14-065	1/4 - 65mm Clear	4.68	5.62
PC14-100	1/4 - 100mm Clear	5.38	6.46
PC14-150	1/4 - 150mm Clear	6.52	7.82
PC14-LID	1/4 - Lid Clear	3.40	4.08



## GN 1/9 Size 176 x 108mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PC19-065	1/9 - 65mm Clear	3.02	3.62
PC19-100	1/9 - 100mm Clear	3.98	4.78
PC19-LID	1/9 - Lid Clear No Handle	3.12	3.74



All items are priced and sold individually

## Black Polycarbonate Gastronorm Pans

- Durable polycarbonate construction
- Perfect for food storage and great for food presentation
- Available in a range of GN sizes
- Stackable
- Do not use in a Bain Marie



GN 1/2 Size 325 x 265mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PCB12-100	1/2 - 100mm Black	9.52	11.42
PC12-LID	1/2 - Lid Clear	5.96	7.15



GN 1/4 size 265 x 163mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PCB14-100	1/4 - 100mm Black	5.96	7.15
PC14-LID	1/4 - Lid Clear	3.40	4.08



GN 1/3 Size 325 x 176mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PCB13-100	1/3 - 100mm Black	7.08	8.50
PC13-LID	1/3 - Lid Clear	3.70	4.44



GN 1/6 Size 176 x 162mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PCB16-100	1/6 - 100mm Black	4.12	4.94
PC16-LID	1/6 - Lid Clear	3.12	3.74



GN 1/9 Size 176 x 108mm

Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PCB19-100	1/9 - 100mm Black	4.40	5.28
PC19-LID	1/9 - Lid Clear	3.12	3.74

No Handle

All items are priced and sold individually



## Polypropylene Gastronorm Pans

- Our range of GN air-tight containers are ideal for safe storage of food in an organised manner
- Tight fitting storage sealing lids are available to keep food fresh and are sold separately



Code	Size - Depth	£ each	€ each
PP11-150	1/1 - 150mm (19.5L)	11.78	14.14
PP11-200	1/1 - 200mm (25.6L)	14.40	17.28
PP11-LID	1/1 Lid	5.12	6.14
PP12-100	1/2 - 100mm (6L)	5.34	6.41
PP12-150	1/2 - 150mm (8.8L)	6.46	7.75
PP12-200	1/2 - 200mm (10.8L)	7.58	9.10
PP12-LID	1/2 Lid	2.88	3.46
PP13-100	1/3 - 100mm (3.8L)	3.60	4.32
PP13-150	1/3 - 150mm (5.1L)	4.44	5.33
PP13-LID	1/3 Lid	2.08	2.50
PP14-100	1/4 - 100mm (2.4L)	3.16	3.79
PP14-150	1/4 - 150mm (3.7L)	3.66	4.39
PP14-LID	1/4 Lid	1.84	2.21
PP16-100	1/6 - 100mm (1.6L)	2.32	2.78
PP16-150	1/6 - 150mm (2.3L)	3.30	3.96
PP16-LID	1/6 Lid	1.52	1.82
PP19-100	1/9 - 100mm (0.87L)	2.10	2.52
PP19-LID	1/9 Lid	1.30	1.56



All items are priced and sold individually

## Colour Coded GN Storage Containers

- Our range of GN air-tight containers are ideal for safe storage of food in an organised manner.
- Each container comes complete with a set of four colour coding clips and a permanent wipe clean label to aid identification of contents and for simplified food rotation.
- Each container come complete with lid.



GN 1/1 Size - 530 x 325mm

Code	Size - Depth	Pack	£ each	€ each
12530	1/1 - 100mm (13L)	6	16.84	20.21
12540	1/1 - 150mm (21L)	6	21.34	25.61
12550	1/1 - 200mm (28L)	6	25.34	30.41



GN 1/2 Size - 325 x 265mm

Code	Size - Depth	Pack	£ each	€ each
12470	1/2 - 100mm (6.5L)	6	10.84	13.01
12480	1/2 - 150mm (10L)	6	12.12	14.54
12490	1/2 - 200mm (12.5L)	6	14.30	17.16



GN 1/4 Size - 265 x 163mm

Code	Size - Depth	Pack	£ each	€ each
12410	1/4 - 100mm (2.8L)	6	7.12	8.54
12420	1/4 - 150mm (4.3L)	6	7.50	9.00



GN 2/3 Size - 354 x 325mm

Code	Size - Depth	Pack	£ each	€ each
12520	2/3 - 200mm (19L)	6	19.34	23.21



GN 1/3 Size - 325 x 187mm

Code	Size - Depth	Pack	£ each	€ each
12440	1/3 - 100mm (4L)	6	8.94	10.73
12450	1/3 - 150mm (6L)	6	9.30	11.16



GN 1/6 Size - 176 x 162mm

Code	Size - Depth	Pack	£ each	€ each
12370	1/6 - 65mm (1.1L)	6	4.80	5.76
12380	1/6 - 100mm (1.7L)	6	5.64	6.77
12390	1/6 - 150mm (2.6L)	6	5.90	7.08

All items are priced individually and sold in packs





## GN 1/9 Size - 176 x 108mm

Code	Size - Depth	Pack	£ each	€ each
12340	1/9 - 65mm (0.6L)	6	3.88	4.66
12350	1/9 - 100mm (1L)	6	4.32	5.18
12360	1/9 - 150mm (1.5L)	6	4.82	5.78



## Storage Box Label Marker

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
12376	Black Marker (Set of 3)	10.70	12.84

Priced and sold individually

## Allergen GN Storage Containers

- Our range of Allergen Free GN air-tight containers are ideal for safe storage of food in an organised manner
- Each container denotes the most common allergens which should not be stored within these boxes
- Comes complete with a set of four colour coding clips and a permanent wipe clean label to aid identification of contents and for simplified food rotation
- Each container comes complete with lid

Code	Size - Depth	Pack	£ each	€ each
12480AL	1/2 - 150mm (10L)	6	12.12	14.54
12450AL	1/3 - 150mm (6L)	6	9.30	11.16
12420AL	1/4 - 150mm (4.3L)	6	7.50	9.00
12390AL	1/6 - 150mm (2.6L)	6	5.90	7.08



12390AL



12420AL



12450AL



12480AL



All items are priced individually and sold in packs



## Storplus Square Food Storage Containers

- Durable polycarbonate
- Wide easy-grip handles
- Stacking lugs prevent jamming
- Capacity measurements etched on side of container



Code	Size (H x W x D)	£ each	€ each
10720-07	1.9 Litre - 10 x 18 x 18cm	4.96	5.95
10721-07	3.8 Litre 19 x 18 x 18cm	6.92	8.30
10722-07	5.7 Litre 19 x 22.5 x 22.5cm	9.72	11.66
10723-07	7.6 Litre 23 x 22.5 x 22.5cm	11.34	13.61
10724-07	11.4 Litre 21 x 28 x 28cm	17.28	20.74
10725-07	17.1 Litre 32 x 28 x 28cm	20.26	24.31
10726-07	20.9 Litre 40 x 28 x 28cm	29.70	35.64
10740-08	Lid for 1.9/3.8 Litre Green	2.64	3.17
10741-05	Lid for 5.7/7.6 Litre Red	3.20	3.84
10742-60	Lid for 11.4/17.1/20.9 Litre Blue	4.64	5.57



Lids sold separately



## Polyethylene Food Storage Trays

- Made from High Density Polyethylene
- Suitable for freezer storage to -40°C



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
11710	2 Litre - 30 x 21 x 6.5cm	4.32	5.18
11720	3 Litre - 34 x 23.5 x 7cm	5.40	6.48
11730	6 Litre - 43 x 28.5 x 7.5cm	7.56	9.07
11740	8 Litre - 48 x 33 x 8cm	9.72	11.66
11750	12 Litre - 53.5 x 38.5 x 8.5cm	12.96	15.55



## Accessories



10280

## Storage Containers

- With clip handles
- Complete with lids, these storage containers are ideal for both general use and for storing of food.

Code	Size (L x W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
10270	13 Litre - 41.5 x 27 x 18cm	4	10.16	12.19
10290	20 Litre - 59 x 40 x 13cm	4	18.06	21.67
10280	38 Litre - 59 x 40 x 22cm	4	22.36	26.83

Priced individually and sold in packs



10240



10260

## Mobile Storage Containers

- With clip handles and wheels
- These mobile storage containers can be used for general storage or the holding of food.

Code	Size (L x W x H)	Pack	£ each	€ each
10240	40 Litre - 79 x 49.5 x 18.5cm	4	29.06	34.87
10260	60 Litre - 59 x 40 x 38cm	4	37.16	44.59

Priced individually and sold in packs



## Stainless Steel Bain Marie Pot



Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
B10288	4.2 Litre - 21 x 17cm	10.22	12.26



## Lid for Bain Marie Pot



Code	Description	£ each	€ each
L10288	Lid for B10288	4.06	4.87

# Racking & Trolleys

Sturdy chrome plated racking provides a flexible solution to racking in kitchens, dry stores and many other environments.

Racking comes in a range of widths, which enable you to maximise storage space, and is simple enough for one person assembly.

Excellent stainless steel trolleys are available in two or three tier versions, and come either flat packed for economy and ease of assembly or fully welded and pre-assembled for simplicity.

*Easy flexible storage and secure,  
durable trolleys*



## Racking &amp; Trolleys

**Wire Shelf**

- Supplied complete with bracket and wall mounting kit
- Capacity 30kg

Code	Size (W x D)	£ each	€ each
WS-3614	91 x 35.6cm	48.50	58.20

**Rack Clips**

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
222-5000	4 Pairs of Clips Sufficient for 1 Shelf	1.68	2.02

**Genware Racking**

- Complete 4 tier units available in 4 lengths (3', 4', 5' and 6') all 72" high and 18" deep
- 4 tier adjustable racking that is easy to assemble and adjust to the required height
- Each shelf can carry a maximum weight of 600lb (270kg)
- Adjustable feet allow for uneven surfaces

**Complete 4 Tier Racking Unit  
18"/45cm deep**

Code	Size (W x D x H)	£ each	€ each
222-1000	36 x 18 x 72" 91 x 45 x 183cm	147.64	177.17
222-4818	48 x 18 x 72" 122 x 45 x 183cm	169.00	202.80
222-6018	60 x 18 x 72" 152 x 45 x 183cm	187.00	224.40
222-7218	72 x 18 x 72" 183 x 45 x 183cm	205.08	246.10

# 388 Racking & Trolleys

## Flat-Packed Stainless Steel Trolleys



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
TROL2S	2 Tier - 84 x 50.5 x 94.5cm Approx. 56.5cm Gap	117.78	141.34
TROL3S	3 Tier - 82.5 x 50.5 x 94.5cm Approx. 26-29cm Gap	148.08	177.70

- Supplied flat-packed for easy assembly
- Great value
- Quality stainless steel construction
- 4 heavy duty castors (2 braked)
- Weight capacity 150kg evenly spread

## Fully Welded Stainless Steel Trolleys



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
TROLWELD2S	2 Tier - 85 x 53 x 93cm Approx. 56.5cm Gap	292.64	351.17
TROLWELD3S	3 Tier - 85 x 53 x 93cm Approx. 27cm Gap	312.16	374.59

- Supplied fully welded - wheels need to be assembled before use
- High quality stainless steel construction
- 4 heavy duty castors (2 braked)
- Suitable for the most hardwearing catering environments
- Weight capacity 150kg evenly spread



TROL3S



TROLWELD2S  
Fully welded version

## Polypropylene Trolleys



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
TROLPC	80.5 x 41 x 96.5cm Approx. 31cm Gap	119.44	143.33
TROLPL	107.5 x 49.5 x 97.5cm Approx. 30.5cm Gap	146.00	175.20

Weight capacity 125kg evenly spread  
Weight capacity 150kg evenly spread

- Tough polypropylene shelves
- 4 heavy duty castors (2 braked)
- Quiet, mark resistant castors
- Easy to clean
- Clip on cutlery and refuse bins are available



All items are priced and sold individually

See spares section pages 398 - 399



## Clip on Bins for Clearing Trolleys

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
TROLBIN-CUT	Cutlery Bin 33 x 24 x 18cm	13.26	15.91
TROLBIN-REF	Refuse Bin 33 x 24 x 56cm	26.54	31.85

Bins fit both TROLPC & TROLPL



TROLBIN-REF

TROLBIN-CUT



## Stainless Steel GN 1/1 Trolley



Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
TROLGN20	58.5 x 45.5 x 170cm 20 Shelves Approx. 6.7cm Gap	308.44	370.13

- Now includes additional strengthening bar half way up trolley
  - 4 heavy duty castors (2 braked)
  - Suitable for 1/1 gastronorms with 20 shelves to allow varying container depths
  - Flat packed for easy assembly
- Weight capacity 100kg evenly spread



## Polypropylene Heavy Duty Dunnage Floor Rack

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
FLRCK	33 x 33 x 3.8cm	7.84	9.41

- Heavy duty, sturdy and durable plastic dunnage racks ideal for hygienic storage of products keeping them off the floor
- Holes allow air circulation under produce
- Racks interlock together easily with no links required and fits most fridges and freezers
- Maximum load capacity 1,000kg



## Folding Utility Furniture

- Tough, durable, robust and tested to rigorous British standards for safety in use
- Featuring high density polyethylene top and durable steel frame and legs our tables will provide greater durability than cheap alternatives
- Folding design on all items makes for easy storage and handling with carry handles
- Perfect for creating additional dining, catering or buffet display space with minimum effort
- Fully conforms to BS EN 581: 2006 Parts 1, 2 & 3



ST4

### Solid Top Folding 4' Table

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
ST4	122 x 61 x 74cm 4 x 2 x 2.5'	49.58	59.50

Maximum weight 150kg



CFT6



### Centre Folding 6' Table

Code	Size (L x W x H)	£ each	€ each
CFT6	180 x 75 x 74cm 6 x 2.5 x 2.5'	66.10	79.32

Maximum weight 100kg



RFT5

### Centre Folding 5' Round Table

Code	Size (Ø x H)	£ each	€ each
RFT5	150 x 74cm 5 x 2.5'	124.48	149.38

Maximum weight 150kg



FPC

### Folding Utility Chair

Code	Size (H x W x D)	£ each	€ each
FPC	98 x 46 x 50cm	31.94	38.33

Maximum weight 125kg



HCHAIR-LW

HCHAIR-DW

### Wooden High Chairs

- Great value, safe, stackable birch wood high chairs
- Designed to fit in with existing restaurant furniture
- Conforms fully to BS EN 14988:2006 Parts 1 & 2
- Supplied flat-packed for easy assembly
- Overall height 76.5cm/30.1", base width 51cm/20"

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
HCHAIR-DW	Dark Wood (Walnut)	68.08	81.70
HCHAIR-LW	Light Wood (Birch)	68.08	81.70

All items are priced and sold individually

## Safety & First Aid

- The BSI and HSE Catering First Aid kits and refills are now the only safe and clear way for an employer to meet their first aid obligations and are deemed adequate.



### British Standard Catering First Aid Kits & Refill

- Conforms to BS 8599-1
- Premium catering kit contains blue gloves, tape and plasters

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
FASML	Small	38.00	45.60
FAMED	Medium	53.32	63.98
FALRG	Large	67.36	80.83
FAREFMED	Refill Medium (excluding box)	41.94	50.33



### HSE Catering First Aid Kits & Refill

- Durable wipe clean and attractive plastic box with built in carry handle
- Catering specific kit contains blue plasters
- Comes complete with durable plastic wall bracket and fixing kit
- Fully HSE/BHTA compliant first aid kit

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
FA10	10 Person	19.48	23.38
FA20	20 Person	28.78	34.54
FAREF10	Refill 10 Person (excluding box)	14.26	17.11

Contents	Small Kit	Medium Kit & Refill	Large Kit
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
Sterile Dressing (Medium)	4	6	8
Sterile Dressing (Large)	1	2	2
Triangular Bandage	2	3	4
Safety Pins (12 Assorted)	1	1	1
Sterile Eye Dressing	2	3	4
Blue Washproof Plasters	40	60	100
Sterile Moist Wipes	20	30	40
Blue Microporous Tape	1	1	1
Blue Nitrile Gloves (Pair)	6	9	12
Finger Dressing	2	3	4
Face Shield	1	2	3
Foil Blanket	1	2	3
Burn Dressing 10 x 10cm	1	2	2
Clothing Cutters 17.5cm	1	1	1
Conforming Bandage	1	2	2

Contents	10 Person Kit & Refill	20 Person Kit
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1
Sterile Dressing (Medium)	6	9
Sterile Dressing (Large)	2	3
HypaBand Triangular Bandage	4	6
Safety Pins (12 Assorted)	1	1
Sterile Eye Dressing	2	5
Blue Detectable Washproof Plasters	20	40
Moist Wipes	10	10
Vinyl Gloves (Pair)	1	2

All items are priced and sold individually



## Fire Blanket

Code	Size	£ each	€ each
FB12	1.2 x 1.2m	25.90	31.08



FAPLMIX



## Blue Detectable Plasters

- Designed specifically for use within catering environments as blue will show up more effectively in food than any other colour
- Individually wrapped to ensure sterility

Code	Description	£ box	€ box
FAPL	7.5 x 2.5cm	5.96	7.15
FAPLMIX	Mixed 5 Types	6.82	8.18

100 per box



## Eye Wash First Aid Kit

- Emergency eye wash kit including 2 x 500ml eye wash, 2 x sterile eye dressing and 5 x 20ml eye wash pods
- Supplied complete with quick release wall bracket

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
EWKIT	Includes 2 x 500ml Bottles	20.94	25.13

## Burns First Aid Kits

- Our burns kits contain a variety of products specifically designed for the treatment of burn injuries
- These kits come in a hard durable case including fast acting relief dressings and gels to cool and soothe

Code	Description	£ box	€ box
BKSML	Small	16.52	19.82
BKMED	Medium	31.94	38.33



BKMED



BKSML

Burns Kit Contents	Small	Medium
First Aid Guidance Leaflet	1	1
Burn Stop Burn Dressings (10x10cm)	2	2
Burn Stop Burn Dressings (20x20cm)	-	1
Burn Stop Gel Sachets (3.5g)	3	6
HypaBand Safety Pins	12	12
HypaBand Conforming Bandages	2	3
HypaTouch Disposable Gloves (Pair)	2	3
Clothing Cutters	-	1

All items are priced and sold individually



## Food Storage Labels & Accessories



### Removable Day Dots (19mm)

- A great way of ensuring accurate food rotation thus reducing wastage
- The labels remove easily from both metal and plastic
- The 19mm labels are compatible with the LL7R-JR Heavy Duty Label Dispenser

Code	Description	£ each	€ each
C301	Sunday - (1000)	3.20	3.84
C302	Monday - (1000)	3.20	3.84
C303	Tuesday - (1000)	3.20	3.84
C304	Wednesday - (1000)	3.20	3.84
C305	Thursday - (1000)	3.20	3.84
C306	Friday - (1000)	3.20	3.84
C307	Saturday - (1000)	3.20	3.84
SLC7R	Week Set - (7 x 1000)	22.28	26.74
C300-KIT	Week Set in Dispenser	28.64	34.37

Please ensure the label is removed prior to washing container



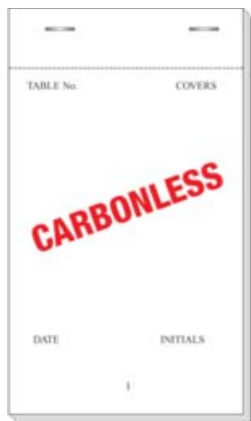
### Removable Day Labels (50mm)

- The 50mm labels are compatible with the LL7R-2 Heavy Duty Label Dispenser

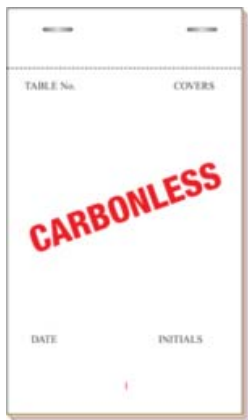
Code	Description	£ each	€ each
RIDU2201R	Monday - (500)	11.40	13.68
RIDU2202R	Tuesday - (500)	11.40	13.68
RIDU2203R	Wednesday - (500)	11.40	13.68
RIDU2204R	Thursday - (500)	11.40	13.68
RIDU2205R	Friday - (500)	11.40	13.68
RIDU2206R	Saturday - (500)	11.40	13.68
RIDU2207R	Sunday - (500)	11.40	13.68

Please ensure the label is removed prior to washing container

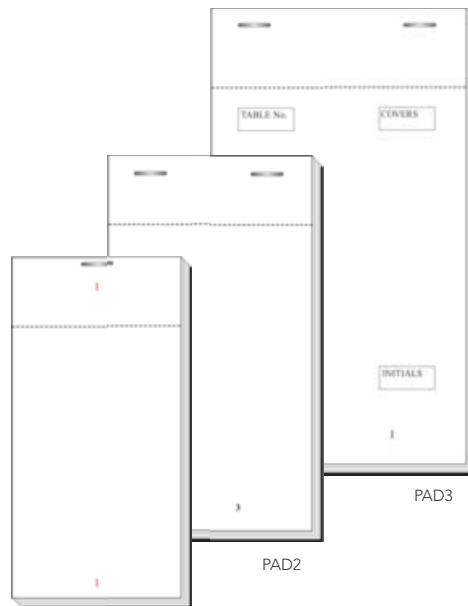




PAD4



PAD5



PAD1

PAD2

PAD3

## Check / Order Pads

- Our range features single, duplicate and triplicate numbered pads in both carbon and NCR (carbonless) with easy tear perforations

Code	Description	£ box	€ box
PAD1	100 Sheet Single 127 x 63mm	19.32	23.18
PAD2	50 Sheet Duplicate Carbon 140 x 76mm	25.50	30.60
PAD3	50 Sheet Duplicate Carbon 170 x 95mm	39.28	47.14
PAD4	50 Sheet Duplicate NCR Carbonless 165 x 95mm	68.90	82.68
PAD5	50 Sheet Triplicate NCR Carbonless 165 x 95mm	86.38	103.66

All of our pads are boxed and sold in 50's

All items are priced and sold individually

## Disposable Kitchen Apparel



### Blue Lightly Powdered Vinyl Gloves

- Blue gloves designed for use in catering and food service environments
- Blue is widely used and recommended in food service for traceability
- CE Approved and latex free
- Lightly powdered for easing donning and protection from sweat residue
- Food safe, suitable for handling food products
- 100 gloves per dispenser box with easy to use perforated top

Code	Size	£ box	€ box
GD11-MED	Medium	5.48	6.58
GD11-LRG	Large	5.48	6.58



### Blue Disposable Polyethene Apron

- Offering light protection against spillage
- Blue is widely used and recommended in food service for traceability
- One size fits all
- 100 aprons per dispenser bag

Code	Size	£ bag	€ bag
EBA	42 x 27"	6.00	7.20



### Chef's Disposable Paper Forage Hat

- Widely used in foodservice for presentation and protection for hygiene purposes
- One size fits all
- 100 hats per bag

Code	Description	£ bag	€ bag
DM07W	Forage Hat	12.82	15.38

# 398 Spares

Code	Description	£ / €
<b>■ Fine China Tableware Spares</b>		
FC4CONSTOPPER	RGFC Stopper for Condiment Set (4 Piece)	0.12/0.14
FC8STOPPER	RGFC Stopper for FC8PS/SS	0.16/0.19
<b>■ Porcelain Tableware Spares</b>		
L392125	Spare Teapot Lid for 392131	3.20/3.84
L392145	Spare Teapot Lid For 392145 and 392185	3.20/3.84
<b>■ Table Service Spares</b>		
RELBOWL	Bowl for Relish Server	3.20/3.84
RELLID	Lid for Relish Server	1.92/2.30
TOPPEPPER	Stainless Steel Top for KC002 Pepper Shaker	0.38/0.46
TOPSALT	Stainless Steel Top for KC001 Salt Shaker	0.38/0.46
TOP600	Stainless Steel Top for KC600 Vinegar Bottle	0.52/0.62
<b>■ Beverage Service Spares</b>		
LIDV-1055	Lid for V1055/V1555/V2055	5.36/6.43
LIDV-1299	Lid for V1299/V1599/V2099	5.36/6.43
LIDV-7202	Lid for V5000/V7251/V3001/V7351	6.72/8.06
TAPV11000	Tap for V11000	2.36/2.83
LID4022	Lid for 4022 White Beverage Server 20oz	2.98/3.58
LID4022B	Lid for B4022 Black Insulated Coffee Pot 20oz	2.98/3.58
LID9708W	Lid for 9708 White Insulated Coffee Pot 40oz	3.98/4.78
LID9708B	Lid for B9708 Black Insulated Coffee Pot 40oz	3.98/4.78
LID4022-64W	Lid for 4022-64 White Insulated Coffee Pot 64oz	3.82/4.58
LID4022-64B	Lid for B4022-64 Black Insulated Coffee Pot 64oz	3.82/4.58

Code	Description	£ / €
<b>■ Beverage Service Spares (cont.)</b>		
SEAL20	Seal for 20oz Insulated Coffee Pots	1.28/1.54
SEAL40	Seal for 40oz Insulated Coffee Pots	1.28/1.54
SEAL64	Seal for 64oz Insulated Coffee Pots	1.28/1.54
G803	Spare Glass for T803C	4.92/5.90
G803S	Pyrex Glass for T803CS	6.94/8.33
G806	Pyrex Glass for T806C	7.80/9.36
G808	Pyrex Glass for T808C	8.98/10.78
G812	Pyrex Glass for T812C	13.60/16.32
<b>■ Buffet &amp; Display Spares</b>		
11389ELEMENT	Spare Element for Electric Chafing Dishes 11389ELEC and S901ELEC. Can also be used with 11389PB and S901	99.12/118.94
175-5001	Well for Soup Kettle 175-1005	36.78/44.14
175-LID	Lid for Soup Kettle 175-1005	22.04/26.45
1401A	Stainless Steel Cover for 1401CR Juice Dispenser	60.64/72.77
1401B	Acrylic Body for 1401CR Juice Dispenser	63.80/76.56
1401C	Tap for Juice/Milk Dispenser (1401CR and 282-2005)	17.24/20.69
1401E	Ice Chamber for Juice/Milk Dispenser (1401CR and 282-2005)	31.90/38.28
1401F	Drip Tray for Juice/Milk Dispenser (1401CR and 282-2005)	11.28/13.54



Code	Description	£ / €
<b>■ Clothing &amp; Footwear Spares</b>		
STUDBUTTONB	Stud Button for Chef Jacket - Black (pk 12)	2.54/3.05
STUDBUTTONW	Stud Button for Chef Jacket - White (pk 12)	2.54/3.05
<b>■ Outdoor Product Spares</b>		
AT-WMKEYS	Spare Keys for AT-WM (Set of 3)	3.24/3.89
<b>■ Kitchenware &amp; Utensils Spares</b>		
BLADE1525-6	Blade for Can Openers (1525-6 and 1525-7)	4.56/5.47
COG1525-6	Cog for Can Openers (1525-6 and 1525-7)	7.82/9.38
EK03B-BAT	Battery (Lithium) for EK03B-5 Digital Scales	2.54/3.05
NACS06-ADAPTER	Adapter for NACS03/06/15 Digital Scales	25.54/30.65
SPINCOG	Spare Cogs for SPIN16 and SPIN27 (4pc set)	15.12/18.14
4300SPARES	Full set of spares for 4300 1 x Gasket, 1 x Nozzle Adaptor, 1 x Straight Nozzle, 1 x Tulip Nozzle, 1 x Charger Holder, 1 x Aluminium Piston, 1 x Brush and 1 x Round Nozzle	10.80/12.96

Code	Description	£ / €
<b>■ Racking &amp; Trolley Spares</b>		
222-5000	Spare Clip Pack for Racks (8pcs per pack)	1.68/2.02
TROLBRKWHEEL	Spare wheel with brake fits trolleys TROL2S, TROL3S, TROLWELD2S, TROLWELD3S and TROLGN20	6.26/7.51
TROLWHEEL	Spare wheel with no brake fits trolleys TROL2S, TROL3S, TROLWELD2S, TROLWELD3S and TROLGN20	6.26/7.51
TROLPBWHL	Spare wheel with brake fits trolleys TROLPC and TROLPL	6.26/7.51
TROLPWHL	Spare wheel with no brake fits trolleys TROLPC and TROLPL	6.26/7.51
TROLSPAREKIT	Full set of spares for TROL2/3S 12 x Bolt with Nut, 12 x Corner Plate, 1 x Allen Key, 1 x Spanner, 4 x Buffer Plate	4.28/5.14

Genware products are manufactured to provide the robustness and durability required for maximum performance in the hospitality and foodservice industry.

We want you to be confident in your purchase and gain the maximum life and value from your Genware products, so we have compiled the following guidelines to assist you. However, should you have any further questions, please contact your Genware distributor directly.

We recommend for all of our products that are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs to remove any labels or packaging and to wash, rinse and dry before first use.

### Ceramics

#### Dishwashing

To avoid this unnecessary damage and to preserve the appearance of your products, we recommend the following as a guide for washing our ceramic items.

We recommended following the manufacturer's guidelines for wash temperature, rinse cycle and detergent dosage. Assess water hardness and make sure water softeners are used if required. Wash before using for the first time and ensure items are washed promptly after each use.

Use plastic or rubber scrapers to remove excess food residue before washing, as metal utensils or abrasives may damage the glazed surface.

Never wash cutlery or other metal items amongst ceramic products; these should be washed separately in our specially designed cutlery baskets.

#### Storage

Wherever possible, use the appropriate racks for storage. Make sure that handles/spouts do not knock together when stored as this can cause wear and damage to the products glaze.

Contact with metal surfaces and other metal products should be kept to a minimum to reduce metal marking and abrasion with metal counter tops. This can be reduced by using plastic or rubber mats to line metal surfaces.

#### Guidance

Genware ceramics are Oven, Microwave, Freezer and Dishwasher safe with a suitable temperature range between -40°C to 250°C. We also offer edge chip warranty on selected lines. In order to ensure the life of your products, we recommend adequate stock to ensure correct rotation and careful handling

will extend the life of your products when in service and provide greater value over the life of your Genware ceramics.

In order to reduce the possibility of thermal shock which can cause damage to your products, we recommend you do not subject the product to sudden extreme changes in temperature such as direct from a freezer to a hot oven or grill.

Our matt glazed and coloured products will tend to show wear and tear to a greater degree than standard glazed white items.

If you are uncertain which products will give you maximum performance, we recommend asking the advice of your Genware distributor.

### Glassware

#### Dishwashing

Our range of glassware is designed to be washed in commercial glasswashers, except our Double Walled glasses, which should be hand washed only. To ensure the on-going quality of the product we recommend the following.

All new glasses should be washed before first use. Glassware should not be washed at temperatures above 60°C as this can cause debris to be baked onto the glasses during the washing process. Glasses that are found to have been cracked or chipped in use should be disposed of and not placed into the dishwasher. Non-caustic detergents should be used as caustic detergents can damage and dull the surface of the glass.

#### Storage

To avoid damage to glassware when not in use, we recommend storing glassware in correctly sized compartment glass racks.

Please see page 352-353 for our range and page 355 for sizing. Alternatively, as a guide you can use the below matrix to help you select the correct glass rack. Please ensure you have the exact glass height and the diameter of the glass at its widest point.

Max. Glass Height		Max. Diameter (Ø)			
		54mm	68mm	83mm	108mm
Base Rack	79mm	GR49	GR36	GR25	GR16
Rack + 1 Ext	121mm	GR49-1	GR36-1	GR25-1	GR16-1
Rack + 2 Ext	160mm	GR49-2	GR36-2	GR25-2	GR16-2
Rack + 3 Ext	202mm	GR49-3	GR36-3	GR25-3	GR16-3
Rack + 4 Ext	246mm	GR49-4	GR36-4	GR25-4	GR16-4

For each of the measurements, select the following;

**Glass Height:** Always select the Max. Glass Height row that is exact or larger than the height of your glass.

**Max. Diameter (Ø):** Again select the maximum diameter of your glass that is exact or larger and follow this column to the row that you selected for the height.

For example, if your glass is **85mm** high and has a maximum diameter of **70mm**.

You select the row **121mm** and then select the Max. Diameter column you select is **83mm**. This glass would need a rack **GR25-1**.

Do not stack glassware that is not recommended as stackable.

Do not store or place cutlery in glasses as this can damage and mark the surface of the glass.

## Guidance

To prolong the life of hot drinks glasses we recommend pre-heating the glasses by running them under a hot tap.

Do not put cold liquids straight into glassware that may be hot or warm as this can cause cracks.

## Melamine

Melamine is a robust, highly scratch, chip and break resistant plastic that if cared for correctly can provide great value.

Use plastic or rubber scrapers to remove excess food residue before washing, as metal utensils or abrasives may damage or scratch the products surface.

Do not use abrasive detergents or bleaches when washing, as this may stain or damage the products surface.

Melamine products are dishwasher safe but are not suitable for boiling water, use in ovens or microwaves and are designed to be used in temperatures from -20 to +70°C.

Suitable for use in chafing dishes and bain maries within the above temperature guidelines.

## Acacia Wood

Acacia is a durable hard wood from fast growing trees. It's beautiful grain and varied colour gives products a warm rich colour. Correct care of wood products can massively increase their longevity in use.

Acacia wood is not suitable for dishwashing and should be washed in warm soapy water only.

It should not be left to soak in water, as this will cause damage to the product and should be dried immediately after washing.

It should also not be left in direct sunlight and be stored in a cool dry place.

Acacia can dry out with use, so occasional application of vegetable oil or food safe wood treatment oil will help to keep the original natural appearance and prolong the life of the product.

Acacia wood is a natural material and its colour and grain will vary from product to product.

Over a reasonable period of time, depending on the level of usage, you should expect the products surface to show a level of wear and tear due to the nature of wood.

### Oak Wood

Oak wood is a durable hard wood from fast growing trees. It's beautiful grain and varied colour gives products a warm rich colour. Correct care of wood products can massively increase their longevity in use.

Oak wood is not suitable for dishwashing and should be washed in warm soapy water only.

It should not be left to soak in water, as this will cause damage to the product and should be dried immediately after washing.

It should also not be left in direct sunlight and be stored in a cool dry place.

Oak wood can dry out with use, so occasional application of vegetable oil or food safe wood treatment oil will help to keep the original natural appearance and prolong the life of the product.

Oak wood is a natural material and its colour and grain will vary from product to product.

Over a reasonable period of time, depending on the level of usage, you should expect the products surface to show a level of wear and tear due to the nature of the wood.

### Olive Wood

Olive wood is known for its versatility, strength and striking appearance with each piece being carved from a single piece of wood. Correct care of wood products can massively increase their longevity in use.

Olive wood is not suitable for dishwashing and should only be washed by hand in warm soapy water.

It should never be left to soak in water, as this will cause damage to the product and should be dried immediately after washing.

Do not leave olive wood in direct sunlight and store in a cool dry place.

Olive wood can dry out with use, so frequently apply olive oil ideally after every wash to help nourish the wood and bring back the beauty of the grain. This will help keep the wood's original natural appearance and prolong the life of the product.

Olive wood is a natural product and by its nature the size, shape and finish will vary from piece to piece, this is also however part of its charm.

Over a reasonable period of time, depending upon the level of usage, you should expect the products surface to show a level of wear and tear due to the nature of wood.

### Slate

Slate is not suitable for dishwashing and should be washed in warm soapy water only.

It should not be left to soak in water, as this will cause damage to the product and should be dried immediately after washing.

Cutting directly on slate with sharp or serrated knives will mark the surface of the product.

Maximum temperature to be placed on a slate product is 70°C

### Enamelware

Due to the nature of this product, the outer porcelain layer can chip over time. When this happens the steel below naturally oxidises and the enamelware remains safe to use.

To prolong the life of enamelware we recommend the following:

- Wash before first use
- Before use, use a light coating of cooking oil to protect the enamelware from staining and makes the washing easier
- After use, soaking the product in warm or hot water and gently wash with a liquid detergent
- Do not use abrasive cleaning pads or gritty soap powders, as this may lead to chips
- Do not place empty enamelware or allow to boil dry on a hotplate or gas hob.

## Copper Plating

Copper plating is as delicate as it is beautiful and should be handled with great care. Below are a few tips on how to care for your copper plated items.

### Product Care Instructions

- Hand wash the product with warm water only, after every use
- Ensure you dry the product completely with a soft cloth after each wash
- When the product is displaying signs of tarnish, rub with a metal polish compound and soft cloth

### Do Nots

- Do not allow the copper plated surface to be in direct contact with foods that are acidic in nature such as vinegar and lime
- Do not use the product over direct heat/flame
- Do not scrub the copper surface with an abrasive sponge
- Do not use industrial detergent on the copper plated surface
- Do not leave the product wet as permanent water marks may stain the surface
- Not for use in a dishwasher

**Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over a period of time**

## Gun Metal Black

Below are a few tips to help prolong the life of your Gun Metal Black Barware and drinkware items.

### Product Care Instructions

- Hand wash the product with warm water only, after every use
- Ensure you dry the product completely with a soft cloth after each wash
- When the product is displaying signs of tarnish, rub with a metal polish compound and soft cloth

### Do Nots

- Do not use the product over direct heat/flame
- Do not scrub the Gun Metal surface with an abrasive sponge
- Do not use industrial detergent on the Gun Metal surface
- Do not leave the product wet as permanent water marks may stain the surface

## Galvanised Steel

Galvanised steel provides a fantastic rustic alternative to stainless steel but it does not possess its rust resistant properties and requires correct and careful usage to get the most of the products.

Galvanised steel should not come into contact with foodstuffs and should always be protected with one of our greaseproof paper liners, particularly when serving food cooked in hot oil as this will cause additional damage to the products.

We recommend hand washing in warm soapy water, as this material is not dishwasher safe. This will reduce the chance of corrosion and staining.

## Stainless Steel

Throughout the Genware brochure you will find a wide range of products manufactured from stainless steel. Cared for correctly, stainless steel is a fantastic metal that can provide years of regular service and offers excellent value.

All of the stainless steel products within the Genware range are of the highest standard and should be free from any impurities that could be of detriment to its performance.

Stainless steel is often described as 'rustless' or 'rust resistant' which whilst having an element of truth, will only be the case if it is cared for correctly, including the use of our Peek Polish products.

All of our stainless steel products are dishwasher safe, unless otherwise identified, and should not be left to soak prior to washing.



### **Stainless Steel (cont)**

Some of the key Genware ranges are manufactured from high quality stainless steel and have additional guidance specific to these products. Please see overleaf for further guidance.

### **Stainless Steel Cutlery**

In order to provide the greatest possible value at each and every price level within the Genware cutlery ranges, we put a great focus on the quality of the 'out of the box' polishing levels, as this is key to allow the user to maintain a high quality finish, free from marking, staining and corrosion.

We recommended following the manufacturer's guidelines for wash temperature, rinse cycle and detergent dosage. Assess water hardness and make sure water softeners are used if required. Wash before using for the first time and ensure items are washed promptly after each use.

Our stainless steel cutlery is dishwasher safe and should not be left to soak prior to dishwashing.

We recommend that immediately, or as soon as possible after use, cutlery should be washed to remove excess foodstuffs as they contain salts, acids and fats which may cause corrosion.

Cutlery should not be cleaned with abrasive cleaning articles or detergents as this may scratch, damage or stain the surface of the product.

Cutlery should be washed in specially made cutlery baskets, which should not be over-filled so as not to impede the flow of water and reduce the effectiveness of the cleaning process.

Once cleaned, the product should be dried immediately or removed from the dishwasher to avoid prolonged contact with water or moisture which can cause corrosion or rusting.

### **Stainless Steel Cookware**

Stainless steel cookware is fast becoming the material of choice for hotels and restaurants because it is relatively easy to keep clean and hygienic. It is more durable than aluminium and is dishwasher safe.

Stainless steel cookware is suitable for use on all heat sources including induction.

Once the product has been used, we recommend the removal of any accidentally burnt on foodstuffs and also washing the product immediately to reduce the risk of corrosion.

When using stainless steel cookware, always keep any flame or heat source to the base of the pan. Never allow flames to reach the side of the pan, as overheating can cause discolouration.

The use of metal utensils may scratch or damage the surface of the products.

Ensure that all items are dry and clean before storing, to ensure a long life for your product.

### **Vacuum Beverage Servers**

Stainless steel vacuum beverage servers are a great way to keep beverages at their optimum temperature, for some up to 20 hours if cared for correctly.

Vacuum beverage servers are not dishwasher safe. Dishwashing may cause the product to lose its vacuum properties.

Hand washing in warm soapy water with mild detergents is recommended.

Spare lids are available for a number of products in this range and can be used to prolong the life of the product for many years.

### **Aluminium**

Throughout the Genware brochure, you will find a wide range of products manufactured from aluminium.

Aluminium is a softer metal than stainless steel and requires a greater level of care, both in use and during washing.

All of the aluminium products in the Genware range are of the highest quality and should be free from any impurities that could be of detriment to its performance.

Aluminium is a fantastic conductor of heat and is used within the majority of our cookware ranges (including a layer within the base of our stainless range),

as it is by far the best material to provide even heat distribution. All products manufactured from aluminium are not dishwasher safe. Dishwashing will cause the product to become discoloured due to the caustic nature of detergents.

Below are some of the key Genware ranges which are manufactured from aluminium and additional guidance specific to those products.

## Aluminium Cookware & Bakeware

Aluminium cookware and bakeware has been the preferred choice of many chefs for decades, due to its fantastic heat distribution properties. Correct care for your aluminium cookware and bakeware is vital to ensure its long life and maintain outstanding value.

Aluminium cookware is suitable for use on all heat sources excluding induction.

Once the product has been used, we recommend the removal of any accidentally burnt on foodstuffs, and washing the product immediately to reduce the risk of corrosion.

When using cookware, always keep any flame or heat source to the base of the pan. Never allow flames to reach the side of the pan, as overheating can cause discolouration which cannot be removed.

The use of cooking oil is recommended to prevent food from sticking to the pan. Acidic foodstuffs may mark the product if it is left in the pan for any length of time.

Aluminium cookware should not be subject to massive changes in temperature, such as plunging a hot pan into cold water, as this may cause distortion.

The use of metal utensils may scratch or damage the surface of the products.

Ensure that all items are dry and clean before storing to ensure a long life for your product.

## Non-Stick Aluminium Cookware

Non-stick aluminium cookware should be cared for in the same way as aluminium cookware and bakeware, with following additional precautions.

In order to maintain the non-stick coating, the metal or abrasive articles should not be used in, or to clean the product.

We recommend the use of heat resistant plastic utensils.

The product is oven safe up to 230°C – over heating the product may cause damage to the non-stick surface.

## Cast Iron

### Care & Use:

- Wash thoroughly before first use.
- Hand wash your cast iron products in hot water immediately after use using hot soapy water and brush.
- Do not use detergents, scouring pads or abrasive cleaners.
- Do not submerge cast iron products in water as this can damage the seasoning of the product.
- Cast iron will rust if it isn't dried immediately after washing. After drying, lightly coat the inside of the pan/product surface with cooking oil and heat for a minute over low heat. This will help to restore any seasoning that may have been lost during washing.
- Do not put an empty pan on a hot hob or allow pans to boil dry.
- Do not pour cold water into a hot pan or put it in cold water as it could cause the pan to warp or crack.
- Always use an oven glove or cloth when handling hot pans.
- Do not use in microwave, oven or dishwasher.

### Cast Iron(cont)

#### Complete re-seasoning of your cast iron:

- Re-season the pan by greasing the inside on the pan with plenty of vegetable oil. Next place the pan in the oven at 175°C - 200°C for 15-30 minutes or until the oil has dried up. When the pan has cooled down, wipe away any remaining oil with a paper towel.

#### If your cast iron pan has become rusty:

- Remove the rust using a wire wool or wire brush.
- Rinse out and dry thoroughly and completely re-season the pan as above.

#### If the food becomes burnt or black during cooking:

- Fill the pan with water and heat until boils.
- Once the water has boiled, drain off and dry thoroughly.
- Follow the complete re-seasoning process as above.

### Black Iron Cookware

Black iron cookware is suitable for use on all heat sources including induction.

Black iron products are supplied with a coating of protective lacquer that should be removed by washing in hot soapy water prior to use.

The products should then be seasoned before use; this is best done by gently heating about 1cm of oil in the base of the pan. After heating the oil, allow it to cool before disposing of the oil, wipe the pan with kitchen paper. This seasoning starts the beginning of a naturally forming 'patina' on the surface. The patina will develop with regular use and the surface of the pan develops a natural non-stick layer.

After cooking with black iron, the pan should only be carefully wiped out with kitchen paper.

Always store the pan in a dry place to avoid the pan rusting. If light rust spots do occur, they can be carefully removed with a scourer. The seasoning process should then be repeated before further use.

Black iron products are not dishwasher safe.

### Professional Non-Stick Bakeware

Professional non-stick bakeware should be cared for in the same way as our aluminium cookware and bakeware listed earlier in this section, with following additional precautions.

In order to maintain the non-stick coating, metal or abrasive articles should not be used in, or to clean the product.

We recommend the use of heat resistant plastic utensils.

The product is oven safe to 240°C/ 475°F/ Gas mark 9. Over heating the product may cause damage to the non-stick surface.

Professional non-stick bakeware is fridge, freezer and dishwasher safe.

### Polycarbonate (PC) - Plastic

Polycarbonate is a robust, durable and rigid plastic, which is often transparent in appearance.

It is suitable for dishwashing and has a safe temperature range from -40°C to +100°C approx.

It is not oven safe, not microwave safe and should not be placed into a bain marie.

### Polypropylene (PP) - Plastic

Polypropylene is a flexible plastic which can provide a great value alternative to polycarbonate and is often marked out by its translucent appearance.

It can be combined with other materials, such as rubber in our non-slip trays. For dishwasher safety and temperature range, please look for the relevant symbol next to the product you are purchasing within our brochure.

Our range of polypropylene gastronorm pans are dishwasher, freezer and microwave safe.

## **Polyethylene (Low & High Density, PE) - Plastic**

Polyethylene is used to produce our high and low density chopping boards. High density PE is tougher than low density and will keep a better, usable surface for longer, as it is more resistant to cutting. PE is not dishwasher safe as this may cause the product to warp. It has a safe temperature range from -40°C to +95°C approx.

## **SAN - Plastic**

SAN is a tough but brittle plastic that can be made transparent or takes colour well, and can be produced with high gloss finish.

SAN is dishwasher safe up to 71°C approx. and is also microwave safe.

It has a safe temperature range from 0 to 71°C approx.

## **Acrylic - Plastic**

Primarily used in our salt and pepper mills, due to its fantastic clear appearance.

Acrylic is not dishwasher safe and should not be subjected to temperatures above 50°C.

## **Laminated Wood Trays**

Our laminated wood trays are robust and lightweight.

The product should not be dishwashed and should be wiped down and cleaned with a damp cloth after use.

## **Fibreglass Trays**

Unlike all of the other wood and plastic trays in our range, fibreglass trays are dishwasher safe.

We recommend they are stacked flat after dishwashing to preserve the shape of the product.

It has a safe temperature range from -50°C to +140°C approx.

## **Chef Clothing**

All of our chef clothing items and garments are supplied with a label detailing the washing instructions. We recommend following these instructions at all times to ensure longevity of the product.

## **Chef Knives**

Our ranges of chef knives are all manufactured from special types of molybdenum steel, which is designed to be harder than traditional stainless steel. This is required to allow the blade to be made razor sharp.

Due to the hardness of the steel, it possesses less resistance to rusting and staining than stainless steel. Therefore the product should not be left with food residue or left wet and should be washed immediately after use.

We do not recommend dishwashing of chef knives.

# Index

	Page		Page		Page
<b>A</b>					
A-Boards	218	- Melamine	83/244-246	Check Spindle	195
Apple Corer	301	- Porcelain	33/35/37/39/41/45/81	Chefs Jackets	263-264
Aprons	265-266/397	- Stainless Steel	191-192/232-233/247	Chinese Spoon - Fine China	18
Ashtrays	290-291	- Stoneware	64-76	Chip Bagger/Scoops	332/336
<b>B</b>					
Baggies	265	- Wooden	130/166/247	Chopping Boards/Racks	322-323
Bain Marie Pot	385	Box Grater	328	Clearing Trolleys	388
Baking Mats	366	Bread Bag	254	Clock	347
Baking Sheets/Dishes	135/364-365	Buckets	288/324	Clogs	268-269
Baking Trays	139/365/367	Buckets - Serving	118/136/139/149/154-158	Cocktail Bar Kits	272
Balti Dishes	149/191	Bud Vase	43	Cocktail Mixing Spoons	279
Banqueting Dishes	190	Buffet Spoons	248	Cocktail Shakers	274
Bar Board	283	Butane Canisters	331	Coffee Decanter	231
Bar Caddies	287	Butter Curler	301	Coffeeepots	232-233
Bar Knife	283/300	Butter Dish	193	Coffee Stencils	234
Bar Mats/Liners	286-287	Butter Pat/Tray	42	Colanders	148/327/363
Bar Spoons	279	<b>C</b>			
Bar Strainers	280-281	Caddies	202-203/287	Condiment Set - Acrylic	198
Barrier Posts & Ropes	290	Cafetières	231	- Fine China	21
Baseball Cap	267	Cake Lifter	339	- Glass	197/201
Baskets 146/166/168/187/201/254-255/327		Cake Plate/Cover	128/256	- Porcelain	43
Beanies	267	Cake Server	334/336	- Stainless Steel/Chrome	200
Beer Tankards/Mugs	105/116	Cake Stand	131/143/256-257	- Wooden	200
Beverage Servers	226-227/229	Candles & Tea Lights	205	Conical Strainer	280/325
Beverage Stations	228	Canele Cutter	301	Cooks Fork	336/339
Bill Presenters	135/211-213	Can Openers	330	Cooling Tray	366
Bins	194/290/348/389	Carafes	113	Corkscrews	284
Biscotti Jars	257	Carry Caddy	351	Cream Jugs	22/44-45/232
Blow Torches	331	Cereal Jug	257	Cream Whippers	235/344
Bottle Openers	284	Chafing Dishes	259-260	Crêpe Pan	361
Bowls - Black	64-65/244	Chafing Fuel	260	Cups - Coloured	56
- Deliware	241	Chalk Markers	220	- Fine China	23
- Enamel	139	Chalk Boards	214-215/217-218	- Glass	110-111
- Fine China	16/18/20/22	Chalk Tags	222	- Melamine	83
- Glass	86-89	Chair - Folding	391	- Porcelain	46/81
		Champagne Bowl/Buckets	288	- Stainless Steel	117-118/121/152/165
		Check/Order Pads	396	- Stoneware	68-76
				Cutlery	170-187



# Index

	Page
Cutlery Containers/Trays	187
<b>D</b>	
Dariole Mould	161/366
Day Dots	394
Deli Crocks	247
Digital Scales	345
Dish Rack Dolly	354
Dishes - Cast Iron	144
- Dip Trays	32
- Enamel	138-141
- Fine China	15-16/18
- Glass	87
- Melamine	246
- Oven-to-Tableware	57-60
- Porcelain	28-29/31-32/37-38/41-42
- Stainless Steel	149/190-192
- Stoneware	66-76
Dishwasher Racks	352-353
Display Crates	250-252
Display Platters	37/125/130-132/140/240-243
Divided Vegetable Dishes	57/190
Dough Scraper	332
Dough Box	370
Drink Dispenser	236
<b>E</b>	
Easels	215/218
Egg Cups	43/193
Egg Rings	332
Egg Slicer	328
Enamelware	120/138-143
Espetada	150
<b>F</b>	
Fast Food Stands	149
Fire Blanket	393
First Aid Kits & Signs	392-393
Fish Slice	339

	Page
Flan Server	339
Flour Sieves	327
Fondant Funnel	325
Fry Baskets	146
Frypans	144/359-363
Fuel	260
Funnel	325
<b>G</b>	
Garlic Press	329
Garnish Dispenser	283
Gastronorm Pans - Oven-to-Tableware	60
- Polycarbonate	379-381
- Stainless Steel	376-378
Glass Racks	353
Glass Tableware	84-89
Glasses - Beer	93/104-105
- Brandy	93/107
- Champagne	95-97/107
- Cocktail	106-108
- Coffee/Latte	109-110
- Dessert	111
- Margarita	117
- Martini	93/107/117
- Shooter/Shot	108
- Tiki	108
- Tumbler	93/98-103/106
- Wine	93/95-97
Glass Hangers	286
Gloves - Vinyl	397
- Cotton	267
Graduated Jugs	234/324
Greaseproof Paper	134
Grill Brick Pad	351
<b>H</b>	
High Chairs	391

	Page
<b>I</b>	
Ice Buckets	118/285/288
Ice Cream Cups	111/165
Ice Cream Scoops	344
Ice Crusher	285
Irish Coffee Glass	109
<b>J</b>	
Jars	108/164/201/257
Jiggers	276
Jugs - Fine China	22
- Glass	113
- Porcelain	44-45
- Stainless Steel	226-227/229/232-234
Juice Dispenser	258
Julep Cup	117
<b>K</b>	
Knife Box	329
Knife Cases	302
Knives - Giesser	308-319
- Professional Chef Knives	298-307
<b>L</b>	
Labels	221/394-395
Label Dispenser	395
Ladles	248/334/336-337
Latte Glass	109
Lemon Squeezer	195/278
Lemon Zester	301
<b>M</b>	
Magnetic Knife Rack	329
Masher	326
Matting	286-287/347
Meat Flats	191
Menus	208-213
Menu Clipboards	208
Menu Holders	208-213/216
Menu Stands	208/215-216/218-219

# Index

	Page		Page		Page
Mess Tins	150	Paris Scoop	301	Pourers	196/276
Milk Churns	118/148	Pastry Brushes	343	Presentation Bags	134
Milk Dispenser	258	Pastry Fork	186	Pudding Basin	161/366
Milk Jugs	44/232-234	Pavement Chalk Boards	218	Punch Barrels	258
Milk Pan	359	Pea Scoop	338	<b>R</b>	
Milkshake/Malt Cup	121	Peeler	300/316	Racking	387
Money Pocket Apron	266	Pepper Mills	198-200	Ramekins - Coloured	66-70/74/76/160/162
Mousse Rings	343	Pestle & Mortar	329	- Copper	160
Muddlers	277	Pie Servers	332/339	- Glass	88
Mugs - Coloured	53/120/142	Pitchers	236	- Melamine	162
- Copper	116	Pizza Cutters	370	- Plastic	162
- Enamel	120/142	Pizza Pans	369	- Porcelain	56
- Fine China	23	Pizza Pan Grippers/Racks	371	- Stainless Steel	160
- Glass	105/110	Pizza Pan Peels/Screens	369-370	- Stoneware	66-76
- Melamine	83	Placemats - Vinyl	194	- Waxed Paper	163
- Porcelain	48-49/81	Plate Cover/Ring	193	Relish Servers	192
- Stoneware	68-76	Plates - Black	64-65	Reserved Sign	222
- Tiki	119	- Enamel	138	Rice Bowls- Fine China	18
<b>N</b>		- Fine China	14-15	- Porcelain	39
Napkin Ring	194	- Glass	86	Risers	249-252
Neckerchiefs	267	- Melamine	83	Rolling Pins	343
Non-Stick Frypans	360	- Pizza	29/64	<b>S</b>	
<b>O</b>		- Porcelain	26-31/34/37/81	Sack Holder	348
Oil Can	197	- Stoneware	64-76	Salad Spinners	325
Oil Vinegar Sets	197	Platters - Enamel	140	Salt & Pepper Shakers - Acrylic	198
Omelette Pans	361-363	- Fine China	17	- Fine China	21
Order Grabber	347	- Galvanised Steel	136	- Glass	197/201
Oven Brush	351	- Marble	131/243	- Stainless Steel	200/328
Oven Grids	366	- Melamine	240-241	- Wooden	200
Oven-to-Tableware	54-61	- Porcelain	37	Sandwich Boards	215/218
Oven Mitt/Gloves	371	- Sizzle	145	Sauce Boats - Fine China	21/192
<b>P</b>		- Slate/Granite	132/242	- Porcelain	43
Packet Holder/Box	45/199	- Stainless Steel	136	- Stainless Steel	192
Paddle Boards	124/130/208/241-242	- Wood	125/130	Saucers - Coloured	53
Paella Pans	41/141	Polish/Polishing Pads	350-351	- Fine China	20/23
		Polycarbonate Ladles/Serving Spoons	248	- Porcelain	39/47/81

# Index

	Page
Saucepans	148/359/362-363
Sauteuse Pans	359
Scales	345
Scissors	300/315
Scoops	285/301/332-333/336/338/344
Scourers	350
Scrapers	332/351
Service Bell	347
Serviette Dispenser	194
Serving Baskets	146
Serving Boards	124/126/128/256
Serving Buckets	136/149/154-156/158
Serving Cones	118-119/149-150/152/158
Serving Fork	186
Serving Spoons	186/248/335/338
Serving Tubs	149/158
Shoes	268-269
Sieves	325/327
Skewers	330
Skillets	360
Skimmers	338
Slate	132-133/242/257
Snack Bowls	87/149
Snap Frames	219
Soup Bowls - Black	64
- Fine China	20
- Porcelain Tableware	39
- Stainless Steel	191
Soup Kettle	261
Spaghetti Basket	327
Spatulas	315/332/339
Speed Rails	286
Spirit Measures	276
Spoodles	337
Spoonulas	339
Squeeze Bottles	195/330

	Page
Stainless Steel Cookware	358-359
Stainless Steel Ladles	334/336-337
Stainless Steel Trolleys	388-389
Steak Knives	181-183/299/310
Stoneware	62-77
Storage Containers	382-385
Storage Jars	164/257
Straw Dispenser	287
Strainers	234/280-281/325/327
Sugar Pourer	196
Sundae Cup	165
Swing Bottles	113
<b>T</b>	
Table Bin	194
Tables - Folding	390-391
Tablecloth Clip	194
Table Boards	215-216
Table Lamp	205
Table Number Stands/Signs	222-223
Table Top Food Warmers	192
Tea Lights & Candles	205
Tea Strainer	234
Tea Towels	349
Teapots - Coloured	51/121/143
- Enamel	121/143
- Fine China	22
- Glass	231
- Porcelain	44
- Stainless Steel	232-233
Terracotta Pots	119/150
Terrine Jars	164/257
Thermo Boxes	374-375
Thermometers	235/346-347
Timer	347
Tins	150/202/367-368
Tips Trays	195

	Page
Toast Racks	193
Tongs - Colour Coded	335/341
- Copper	285
- Polycarbonate	248
- Stainless Steel	285/334-335/340-342
Tortilla Server	150
Tray Stand	295
Trays	135/191/195/293-295
Trivets	145
Trolleys	388-389
Tumblers	93/98-106/117/119-120/142/236
Turners	315/332/334/336
Tweezers	301
<b>V</b>	
Vacuum Jugs	226-227
Vacuum Pump Pots/Push Button Jugs	227
<b>W</b>	
Waiters Friend	284
Wall Boards	217
Waste Containers	348
Water Jug	121
Whisks	342
Wine Bags	289
Wine Bottle Displays	214
Wine Buckets	288
Wine Bucket Stands	289
Wine Coolers	289
Wire Baskets	168
Wire Shelf	387
Wood Serving Boards	124/126/128
Wooden Crates	204/251-252
Wok	361
Woven Wooden Bowls	166



**GenWare**  
professional catering products

Design

Make

Create